UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN

DAFINKA STOJCEVSKI, as Personal Representative of the Estate of DAVID STOJCEVSKI, Deceased,

Plaintiff,

v.

Case No. 15-cv-11019 Hon. Linda V. Parker Mag. Judge David R. Grand

COUNTY OF MACOMB, et al.,

Defendants.

IHRIE O'BRIEN

Robert D. Ihrie (P26451)

Harold A. Perakis (P35921)

Attorneys for Plaintiff

24055 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 2000

St. Clair Shores, MI 48080

(586) 778-7778

ihrieobrien@aol.com

hperakis@ihrieobrienlaw.com

MACOMB COUNTY

CORPORATION COUNSEL

John A. Schapka (P36731)

Robert S. Gazall (P41350)

Attorneys for Macomb County

Defendants

One S. Main Street, 8th Floor

Mount Clemens, MI 48043

(586) 469-6346

john.schapka@macombgov.org

robert.gazall@macombgov.org

CHAPMAN LAW GROUP

Ronald W. Chapman Sr., M.P.A.,

LL.M. (P37603)

Madeline Young (P82140)

Attorneys for Correct Care Solutions

Defendants

1441 West Long Lake Rd., Suite 310

Troy, MI 48098

(248) 644-6326

rchapman@chapmanlawgroup.com

myoung@chapmanlawgroup.com

Wilson Elser Moskowitz Edelman &

Dicker, LLP

John T. Eads, III (P43815)

Cara M. Swindlehurst (P79953)

Co-Counsel for Macomb County

Defendants

17197 N. Laurel Park Dr., Suite 201

Livonia, MI 48152

(313) 327-3100

John.Eads@wilsonelser.com

Cara.Swindlehurst@wilsonelser.com

DEFENDANTS CORRECT CARE SOLUTIONS, L.L.C.; MONICA CUENY; CHANTALLE BROCK; MICAL BEY-SHELLY; VICKY BERTRAM; AND LAWRENCE SHERMAN, M.D.'S MOTION TO PRECLUDE PLAINTIFF FROM ELICITING EXPERT TESTIMONY FROM PLAINTIFF'S EXPERT ROBERT GREIFINGER, M.D.

EXHIBIT B Deposition Transcript of Robert B. Greifinger, M.D. dated April 4, 2018

Pages 1-4

		Page 1		Page
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	-	1	ROBERT GREIFINGER, M.D., the expert witness, havin
2	EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN		2 b	een first duly sworn in by a Notary Public of the
3	x		3 S	tate of New York, was examined and testified as
4	DAFINKA STOJCEVSKI, Individually, and as Personal		4 f	ollows:
5	Representative of the Estate of DAVID STOJCEVSKI,			XAMINATION BY
6	Deceased,			R. CHAPMAN.
7	Plaintiffs,		7	Q Would you please state your name for
8	-against-			he record?
9	COUNTY OF MACOMB, et al.,			
0	Defendants.		9	A Dr. Robert Greifinger.
1			LO	Q What is your present address?
2	x		.1	A 380 Riverside Drive, New York, New York
3		1	.2 1	0025.
	90 Broad Street	1	.3	MR. CHAPMAN: Dr. Greifinger,
4	New York, New York	1	.4	before we get going, let the record
5		1	.5	reflect I am handing you a check for
	April 4, 2018	1	_6	\$4,000.00.
6	9:00 A.M.	1	L7	THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.
7		1	L8	MR. CHAPMAN: Thank you for
8			_9	letting me bring it.
9	EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL, of the		20	Dr. Greifinger, My name is, Ron
0	Expert Witness, ROBERT GREIFINGER, M.D., held at the		21	Chapman, and I represent all of the
1	above time and place, pursuant to Order, taken		22	medical mental health defendants in this
2	before Shea Sorensen, a Court Reporter and Notary			
3	Public of the State of New York.		23	case.
4			24	I do not represent any of the
25		2	25	deputies of Macomb County. Those are
		Page 2		Page
2	APPEARANCES:		1 i	represented by other counsel, that are
3	IHRIE O'BRIEN		2 ł	nere, okay.
4	Attorneys for Plaintiff. 24055 Jefferson Avenue - Suite 2000		3	I am going to be asking a series
	St. Clair Shores, MI 48080		4 (of questions. You have given your
5	BY: HAROLD A. PERAKIS, ESQ.		5 0	deposition, I don't know how many times
6	Hperakis@ihrieobrienlaw.com			pefore.
7			7	If you don't understand the
	LAW OFFICE OF ROBERT S. GAZALL		•	question that I ask, stop me and ask me
9	Attorneys for Defendants, Macomb County Corporation Counsel, Macomb County.			to repeat the question. If you don't
	corporation country hacomb country.) (to repeat the question. If you don't
0	One S. Main Street - 8th Floor	1	۱۸ -	anguar lator on whom the transgript is
	One S. Main Street - 8th Floor Mount Clemens, MI 48043			answer, later on when the transcript is
1	Mount Clemens, MI 48043 BY: ROBERT GAZALL, ESQ.	1	l1 i	read or looked at, I will assume the
1	Mount Clemens, MI 48043	1	l1 1 l2 d	read or looked at, I will assume the ordinary meaning of my question and the
.1	Mount Clemens, MI 48043 BY: ROBERT GAZALL, ESQ. Robert.gazall@macombgov.org	1 1 1	11 1 12 d 13 d	read or looked at, I will assume the ordinary meaning of my question and the ordinary meaning of your answer, fair
.1	Mount Clemens, MI 48043 BY: ROBERT GAZALL, ESQ. Robert.gazall@macombgov.org CHAPMAN LAW GROUP	1 1 1 1	11 1 12 0 13 0	read or looked at, I will assume the ordinary meaning of my question and the ordinary meaning of your answer, fair enough?
.1 .2 .3 .4	Mount Clemens, MI 48043 BY: ROBERT GAZALL, ESQ. Robert.gazall@macombgov.org CHAPMAN LAW GROUP Attorneys for Defendant, Correct Care Solutions.	1 1 1 1	11 1 12 d 13 d	read or looked at, I will assume the ordinary meaning of my question and the ordinary meaning of your answer, fair
1 2 3 4	Mount Clemens, MI 48043 BY: ROBERT GAZALL, ESQ. Robert.gazall@macombgov.org CHAPMAN LAW GROUP Attorneys for Defendant, Correct Care Solutions. 1441 West Long Lake Rd., Ste. 310	1 1 1 1 1	11 1 12 0 13 0	read or looked at, I will assume the ordinary meaning of my question and the ordinary meaning of your answer, fair enough?
1 2 3 4 5	Mount Clemens, MI 48043 BY: ROBERT GAZALL, ESQ. Robert.gazall@macombgov.org CHAPMAN LAW GROUP Attorneys for Defendant, Correct Care Solutions.	1 1 1 1 1	11 1 12 0 13 0 14 6	read or looked at, I will assume the ordinary meaning of my question and the ordinary meaning of your answer, fair enough? THE WITNESS: Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Mount Clemens, MI 48043 BY: ROBERT GAZALL, ESQ. Robert.gazall@macombgov.org CHAPMAN LAW GROUP Attorneys for Defendant, Correct Care Solutions. 1441 West Long Lake Rd., Ste. 310 Troy, Michigan 48098 BY: RONALD W. CHAPMAN, SR., M.P.A.	1 1 1 1 1 1	11 1 12 0 13 0 14 6 15	read or looked at, I will assume the ordinary meaning of my question and the ordinary meaning of your answer, fair enough? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not a doctor.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Mount Clemens, MI 48043 BY: ROBERT GAZALL, ESQ. Robert.gazall@macombgov.org CHAPMAN LAW GROUP Attorneys for Defendant, Correct Care Solutions. 1441 West Long Lake Rd., Ste. 310 Troy, Michigan 48098	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 1 12 0 13 0 14 6 15 16 17	read or looked at, I will assume the ordinary meaning of my question and the ordinary meaning of your answer, fair enough? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not a doctor. If I misstate a medical term or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mount Clemens, MI 48043 BY: ROBERT GAZALL, ESQ. Robert.gazall@macombgov.org CHAPMAN LAW GROUP Attorneys for Defendant, Correct Care Solutions. 1441 West Long Lake Rd., Ste. 310 Troy, Michigan 48098 BY: RONALD W. CHAPMAN, SR., M.P.A. LL.M.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 11 12 12 13 14 6 15 15 16 17 18 18 19 15	read or looked at, I will assume the ordinary meaning of my question and the ordinary meaning of your answer, fair enough? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not a doctor. If I misstate a medical term or something, please clarify me on that. If I use a medical term that doesn't
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mount Clemens, MI 48043 BY: ROBERT GAZALL, ESQ. Robert.gazall@macombgov.org CHAPMAN LAW GROUP Attorneys for Defendant, Correct Care Solutions. 1441 West Long Lake Rd., Ste. 310 Troy, Michigan 48098 BY: RONALD W. CHAPMAN, SR., M.P.A. LL.M.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	11 11 12 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 18 19 17 120 r	read or looked at, I will assume the ordinary meaning of my question and the ordinary meaning of your answer, fair enough? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not a doctor. If I misstate a medical term or something, please clarify me on that. If I use a medical term that doesn't make any sense for the question, call me
.1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8	Mount Clemens, MI 48043 BY: ROBERT GAZALL, ESQ. Robert.gazall@macombgov.org CHAPMAN LAW GROUP Attorneys for Defendant, Correct Care Solutions. 1441 West Long Lake Rd., Ste. 310 Troy, Michigan 48098 BY: RONALD W. CHAPMAN, SR., M.P.A. LL.M. RChapman@ChapmanLawGroup.com WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER, LLP	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	11 11 12 12 13 14 14 15 15 16 17 18 18 19 17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	read or looked at, I will assume the ordinary meaning of my question and the ordinary meaning of your answer, fair enough? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not a doctor. If I misstate a medical term or something, please clarify me on that. If I use a medical term that doesn't make any sense for the question, call me on it and we will try to correct the
.1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7 .8	Mount Clemens, MI 48043 BY: ROBERT GAZALL, ESQ. Robert.gazall@macombgov.org CHAPMAN LAW GROUP Attorneys for Defendant, Correct Care Solutions. 1441 West Long Lake Rd., Ste. 310 Troy, Michigan 48098 BY: RONALD W. CHAPMAN, SR., M.P.A. LL.M. RChapman@ChapmanLawGroup.com WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN &	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	11 11 12 12 13 14 14 15 15 16 17 18 18 19 120 rd	read or looked at, I will assume the ordinary meaning of my question and the ordinary meaning of your answer, fair enough? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not a doctor. If I misstate a medical term or something, please clarify me on that. If I use a medical term that doesn't make any sense for the question, call me on it and we will try to correct the question, fair enough?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mount Clemens, MI 48043 BY: ROBERT GAZALL, ESQ. Robert.gazall@macombgov.org CHAPMAN LAW GROUP Attorneys for Defendant, Correct Care Solutions. 1441 West Long Lake Rd., Ste. 310 Troy, Michigan 48098 BY: RONALD W. CHAPMAN, SR., M.P.A. LL.M. RChapman@ChapmanLawGroup.com WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER, LLP Co-Counsel for Defendants County of Macomb, Sheriff Wickersham and Michelle Sanborn.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	read or looked at, I will assume the ordinary meaning of my question and the ordinary meaning of your answer, fair enough? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not a doctor. If I misstate a medical term or something, please clarify me on that. If I use a medical term that doesn't make any sense for the question, call me on it and we will try to correct the question, fair enough? THE WITNESS: Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mount Clemens, MI 48043 BY: ROBERT GAZALL, ESQ. Robert.gazall@macombgov.org CHAPMAN LAW GROUP Attorneys for Defendant, Correct Care Solutions. 1441 West Long Lake Rd., Ste. 310 Troy, Michigan 48098 BY: RONALD W. CHAPMAN, SR., M.P.A. LL.M. RChapman@ChapmanLawGroup.com WILSON ELSER MOSKOWITZ EDELMAN & DICKER, LLP Co-Counsel for Defendants County of Macomb, Sheriff Wickersham and Michelle	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	11 1 12 0 13 0 14 6 15 16 17 18 18 19 17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	read or looked at, I will assume the ordinary meaning of my question and the ordinary meaning of your answer, fair enough? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not a doctor. If I misstate a medical term or something, please clarify me on that. If I use a medical term that doesn't make any sense for the question, call me on it and we will try to correct the question, fair enough?

Pages 5–8

3 and things? 4 THE WITNESS: Correct. 5 MR. CHAPMAN: If you need to take 6 a break for any reason, go to the 7 bathroom, phone a friend talk to 3 Whe 4 Department of C 5 required me to 6 Q Wer 7 in any other ar	Page 7 Tas licensed there, yes. In I was engaged by the Pennsylvania corrections, as a consultant it have a license. The you, did you apply for a license leas any other states, other than
2 answering the phone and taking messages 2 A I was and things? 3 Whee 4 THE WITNESS: Correct. 4 Department of C MR. CHAPMAN: If you need to take 5 required me to 6 a break for any reason, go to the 7 bathroom, phone a friend talk to 7 in any other are	n I was engaged by the Pennsylvania corrections, as a consultant it have a license.
3 and things? 4 THE WITNESS: Correct. 5 MR. CHAPMAN: If you need to take 6 a break for any reason, go to the 7 bathroom, phone a friend talk to 7 in any other are	n I was engaged by the Pennsylvania corrections, as a consultant it have a license.
4 THE WITNESS: Correct. 5 MR. CHAPMAN: If you need to take 5 required me to 6 a break for any reason, go to the 7 bathroom, phone a friend talk to 7 in any other ar	corrections, as a consultant it have a license. The you, did you apply for a license
5 MR. CHAPMAN: If you need to take 5 required me to 6 a break for any reason, go to the 6 Q Wer 7 bathroom, phone a friend talk to 7 in any other ar	have a license. e you, did you apply for a license
6 a break for any reason, go to the 6 Q Wer 7 bathroom, phone a friend talk to 7 in any other ar	e you, did you apply for a license
7 bathroom, phone a friend talk to 7 in any other ar	
	eas any other states, other than
1 0 h.d d. that w	0
8 anybody, you may do that. My only 8 those two state	
	ave been licensed in Illinois, 1972
_	ime, in that time.
~	t is inactive as well?
	t is not.
, and a second of the second o	t don't have it?
	t don't have it anymore. I was
15 Since, you don't have counsel here, and 15 licensed in Con	necticut for a brief time, in the
16 there is no attorney client privilege to 16 '19 in the earl	y 1980's.
17 anything, if you do talk to anybody, I 17 Q Hav	e you ever applied for a state
18 will ask you, more likely than not, when 18 license and wer	e denied?
19 you come back, who did you talk to, what 19 A No.	
20 did you talk to. I don't care about 20 Q To	the best of your knowledge, have you
21 friends and relatives. I actually care 21 ever been inves	tigated, by a licensing board?
22 about talking to Mr. Perakis, and I want 22 A Not	, to my knowledge.
	I assume the next question is no,
	re never been disciplined?
	rect.
_	
Page 6 1 One other ground rule, that I 1 0 Whi	Page 8
	ch would be represented by a letter
	hing of that nature?
	rect.
	you complete medical school in
5 if you need it. 5 1971?	
6 If you can't answer a question 6 A Yes	
	rtly after that, you entered a
8 no and we will move on, and do what we 8 pediatric resid	
	iatrics and social medicine,
10 Q Is it true you have not performed hands 10 combined reside	-
	do you define, pediatric?
12	is a medical care for children and
13 A Yes. 13 adolescence.	
14 Q You were first licensed to practice 14 Q Is	there an age a typical age perimeter
	easy to whatever, what about
16 right after you graduated from medical school? 16 adolescent, how	do you define that?
17 A Yes, soon after I graduated in '71. 17 A It	is prepped up over the years.
18 Q What states were you, I guess initially 18 It	was roughly 20, 21, back in the days
19 licensed in? 19 I was practicin	g.
20 I know your CV says New York, and I 20 Q So	you would treat people from 0 to 21?
	erally, yes.
	e the majority of your patients
	trics, children 8, 9 school age
	hysicals and colds and flus, and
	d what ever else kids have?
2 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	

Pages 9–12

		D. (
1	A	Yes. Page 9	$'$ $_1$	Page 1 substance abuse withdrawal issues such as
2	0	Completed your residency program in	2	
3	1976?		3	A I did during my residency. I had
4	A	Yes.	4	
5	Q	You would say you were also in social	5	
6	-	I tried to find a definition of social	6	-
7	•	I couldn't find one.	7	Q The rotation is for how long?
8		Is that a recognized subspecialty, by	8	-
9	the Americ	an Board of Subspecialities?	9	-
10	A	No, it is, I have been looking for a	10	2 1
11		too, since 1970.	11	
12	acrimicion	It is a county health, public health,	12	
13	enidemiolo	gy population based health care, it is	13	~ 1 11 1
14		things and in some places, it is called	14	
15		health. Other places, public health. It	15	
16	-	e variant on those.	16	
17	0	Were you board certified in social	17	
18	medicine?	mere you board ceretified in social	18	
19	A	There is no board.	19	
20	0	There is a board for example	20	
21	epidemiolo	-	21	
22	A	No, that is not correct.	22	
23	0	You completed your residency in 1976.	23	_
24	~	come board certified at some time after	24	-
25	your resid		25	
	7001 10010			
1	A	Page 10) 1	Page 1
2	0	When did you become board certified?	2	- · -
3	∠ A	As soon as I was eligible. That is on	3	,
4		if I can refer to it.	4	
5	my resume,	Do you have a copy of your report, your	5	
6	~	attached to your report?	6	3 1
7	Tesume is	MR. PERAKIS: I don't have his	7	
8		resume.	8	
9	7	As soon as I was eligible.	9	
10	Α .	You remained, board certified in	10	
11	Q podiatrica	until when?	11	
			12	
12 13	A	That is because you were grandfathered	13	<u> </u>
14	Q in vou ar	That is because you were grandfathered e not required to take any retesting?	14	·
15	III, you are	That is correct.	15	
16		When is the last time you actually	16	
16 17	Q treated a s	oediatric patient?	17	. 3
	treated a j	1985.		
18			18	~ 1 1 1 3
19	Q today in n	Even though you are board certified	19	
20		ediatrics, 15, 23 years later, you	20	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
21		ouldn't venture to hold yourself out as a	21	
22		an treating pediatrics would you?	22	~
23	A	Not, without some reeducation.	23	-
24	0	During your pediatric residency, did	24	A No.
24 25	~	pediatric patients that were experiencing	25	Q During your pediatric residency, or

Pages 13–16

04/2018			Pages 13–
	Page 13		Page
	during a period that you were	1	Q Watching the budget, I would assume
	ediatrics, did you diagnose or	2	economic?
	patient who suffered from	3	A Yes.
catatonia?		4	Q Didn't, what I am trying to get to,
A No, I die		5	sometimes I can beat a dead horse really good.
	k in pediatrics from 1976 until	6	Even though, you were the medical
	in your resume, in your CV?	7	director it did not change the structure of the
A Yes.		8	practice of medicine that you performed.
	ever apply for or attend a	9	You still practiced pediatrics?
neurological residence	ry program?	10	A Correct.
A No.		11	Q From 1980 to 1985 your resume says you
	ever apply for or attend a	12	worked as chief medical officer COO, of an HMO in
psychiatry residency	program?	13	White Plains, New York.
A No.		14	Was the COO an administrative title, I
Q Ever app	ly for or attend an internal	15	am assuming that means chief operating officer?
residency program?		16	A I don't recall that.
A No.		17	Q Let me show you a copy of your resume.
Q From 197	7 through 1980 your resume	18	Was in Westchester Community Health Plan?
seems to indicate you	a practiced clinical pediatrics	19	A Yes, I worked at Westchester Community
at a community HMO, a	at Community Health Plan of	20	Health Plan as chief medical officer. I don't
Suffolk?		21	remember.
A Yes.		22	Q I am going to show Dr. Greifinger, at
Q What is t	that clinic?	23	least a CD portion of expert report and I would
A It was a	multi-speciality group	24	refer you to the first line under where it says,
practice, established	d under the HMO act of 1973, to	25	vice-president and medical director.
	Page 14	.+	Page
create prepaid group	practices.	1	A I guess so. That is what I had. That
Q So when y	you say HMO, actually was a	2	was my title.
health maintenance or	rganization?	3	Q COO means, chief operating officer?
A Yes, lice	ensed as an HMO.	4	A Yes.
Q You were	the one of the pediatricians	5	Q That is an administrative position, I
in that group?		6	assume?
A Yes, I wa	as also the medical director.	7	A Yes.
Q Now the r	medical director, that would	8	Q Chief medical office again or medical
1 1 1 1 1 1	rative position?	١ ۾	director again, is an administrative position?
have been an administ	cracive position:	9	director again, is an administrative position:
	t hands-on practice but it has	10	A Yes.
A It is not	-		
A It is not	t hands-on practice but it has	10	A Yes.
A It is not to do with recruitment staff and quality man	t hands-on practice but it has	10 11	A Yes. Q You still practiced pediatrics here,
A It is not to do with recruitment staff and quality man Q But you a	t hands-on practice but it has nt and retention of clinical nagement in general.	10 11 12	A Yes. Q You still practiced pediatrics here, correct?
A It is not to do with recruitment staff and quality man Q But you a	t hands-on practice but it has nt and retention of clinical magement in general. as a medical director didn't	10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q You still practiced pediatrics here, correct? A Yes. Q What percent of your time was spent
A It is not to do with recruitment staff and quality man Q But you a give you the ability	t hands-on practice but it has nt and retention of clinical magement in general. as a medical director didn't to practice neurology in the	10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. Q You still practiced pediatrics here, correct? A Yes. Q What percent of your time was spent
A It is not to do with recruitmen staff and quality man Q But you a give you the ability group, did it? A No, it do	t hands-on practice but it has nt and retention of clinical magement in general. as a medical director didn't to practice neurology in the	10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q You still practiced pediatrics here, correct? A Yes. Q What percent of your time was spent doing administrative duties under the chief medical
A It is not to do with recruitmen staff and quality man Q But you a give you the ability group, did it? A No, it do	t hands-on practice but it has nt and retention of clinical magement in general. as a medical director didn't to practice neurology in the idn't. ive you the ability to practice	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q You still practiced pediatrics here, correct? A Yes. Q What percent of your time was spent doing administrative duties under the chief medical officer as chief operational officer assuming a
A It is not to do with recruitment staff and quality man Q But you a give you the ability group, did it? A No, it di Q Didn't gi	t hands-on practice but it has nt and retention of clinical magement in general. as a medical director didn't to practice neurology in the idn't. ive you the ability to practice	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q You still practiced pediatrics here, correct? A Yes. Q What percent of your time was spent doing administrative duties under the chief medical officer as chief operational officer assuming a hundred percent work, what percent was
A It is not to do with recruitment staff and quality man Q But you a give you the ability group, did it? A No, it do Q Didn't go psychiatry in the gro A Correct.	t hands-on practice but it has nt and retention of clinical magement in general. as a medical director didn't to practice neurology in the idn't. ive you the ability to practice	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q You still practiced pediatrics here, correct? A Yes. Q What percent of your time was spent doing administrative duties under the chief medica officer as chief operational officer assuming a hundred percent work, what percent was administrative verses non-administrative.
A It is not to do with recruitment staff and quality man Q But you a give you the ability group, did it? A No, it did psychiatry in the group, A Correct. Q You still	t hands-on practice but it has nt and retention of clinical magement in general. as a medical director didn't to practice neurology in the idn't. ive you the ability to practice bup did it?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q You still practiced pediatrics here, correct? A Yes. Q What percent of your time was spent doing administrative duties under the chief medica officer as chief operational officer assuming a hundred percent work, what percent was administrative verses non-administrative. A It was at least half administrative.
A It is not to do with recruitment staff and quality man Q But you a give you the ability group, did it? A No, it did Q Didn't group psychiatry in the group A Correct. Q You still medical specialty but	t hands-on practice but it has nt and retention of clinical magement in general. as a medical director didn't to practice neurology in the idn't. ive you the ability to practice oup did it? I practiced pediatrics as your	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q You still practiced pediatrics here, correct? A Yes. Q What percent of your time was spent doing administrative duties under the chief medical officer as chief operational officer assuming a hundred percent work, what percent was administrative verses non-administrative. A It was at least half administrative. Q From 1980 so from 1980 to 1985, even though you were still practicing pediatrics, your
A It is not to do with recruitment staff and quality man Q But you a give you the ability group, did it? A No, it do Q Didn't go psychiatry in the group A Correct. Q You still medical specialty but management of the organization.	thands-on practice but it has nt and retention of clinical magement in general. as a medical director didn't to practice neurology in the idn't. ive you the ability to practice oup did it? I practiced pediatrics as your t you were involved in the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q You still practiced pediatrics here, correct? A Yes. Q What percent of your time was spent doing administrative duties under the chief medical officer as chief operational officer assuming a hundred percent work, what percent was administrative verses non-administrative. A It was at least half administrative. Q From 1980 so from 1980 to 1985, even though you were still practicing pediatrics, your
A It is not to do with recruitment staff and quality man Q But you a give you the ability group, did it? A No, it do Q Didn't go psychiatry in the group A Correct. Q You still medical specialty but management of the organization.	thands-on practice but it has nt and retention of clinical magement in general. as a medical director didn't to practice neurology in the idn't. ive you the ability to practice oup did it? I practiced pediatrics as your t you were involved in the ganization; hiring, firings,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q You still practiced pediatrics here, correct? A Yes. Q What percent of your time was spent doing administrative duties under the chief medical officer as chief operational officer assuming a hundred percent work, what percent was administrative verses non-administrative. A It was at least half administrative. Q From 1980 so from 1980 to 1985, even though you were still practicing pediatrics, your work time in pediatrics was basically cut in half,

Pages 17-20

04/0	14/2018		Pages 17–20
_	Page 17		Page 19
1	Q Any time.	1	are independent contractors. Not with me, they are
2	A I don't like passive voice. You said,	2	independent contractors with the agency who I
3	my work time was cut off. I cut my pediatric time	3	consult with.
4	in order to be medical director of the group.	4	Q From 1989 to 1995 says that you were,
5	Q I am not sure of the distinction. I	5	Deputy Commissioner Chief Medical Officer of the
6	wasn't implying somebody else cut it. There is so	6	New York State Correctional Services?
7	much work.	7	A Yes.
8	A Wanted to clarify that.	8	Q I assume your duties there were
9	Q That is fine. From 1985 to 1989, says	9	administrative?
10	you were employed at the probably mispronounced	10	A Yes.
11	this: Montefiore Medical Center in the Bronx?	11	Q From, 1995 through the present time,
12	A Yes.	12	you were involved according to your CV, consulting
13	Q What did you do there?	13	in the area of design management operations,
14	A Excuse me, it is the Bronx.	14	quality improvement and utilization management for
15	I had several roles. When I left, I	15	correctional health care systems, correct?
16	was a vice-president and I was operationally in	16	A Yes.
17	charge of a variety of non-inpatient programs	17	Q No time has been spent in the active
18	including among others, management of the contract	18	clinical assessment or treatment of adult patients,
19	that Montefiore had with the City of New York to	19	correct?
20	provide the medical care for the immates on Rikers	20	A Correct.
21	Island which is New York City's Jail.	21	Q No time is spent in the active clinical
22	Q Was your functions between 1985 and	22	assessment of neurology patients, correct?
23	1989, administrative?	23	A No time is spent in the assessment or
24	A Yes.	24	treatment of patients with neurological disease.
25	Q So, this was the first position that	25	Q No time is spent in the clinical
	Page 18		Page 20
1	you took or now your function was one hundred	1	assessment or treatment of psychiatric patients,
2	percent administrative?	2	correct?
3	A Correct.	3	A No.
4	Q Your functions have remained one	4	Q No time is spent in the clinical
5	hundred percent administrative, since then?	5	assessment and treatment of patients suffering from
6	A No, I haven't administered anything	6	withdrawal, correct?
7	other than my own life since I left the New York	7	A Correct, though I do evaluate and
8	State Department of Corrections in 1995.	8	monitor, jail detoxification withdrawal programs
9	Q So, from 1985 to 1995, your	9	particularly in Miami, New Orleans and Albuquerque.
10	professional life was one hundred percent	10	Q You would monitor those programs not
11	administrative duties?	11	involved in the assessment or treatment of those
12	A Correct.	12	patients, correct?
13	Q From 1995 till now, your no longer	13	A Correct, I evaluate the assessment and
14	administrating any businesses or functions or	14	treatment of those patients.
15	philanthropic organizations or anything, you do	15	Q I understand as an administrator you
16	consulting work, now?	16 17	might evaluate what somebody does.
17	A I do consulting work. I have a sole		You are not the one that is doing it,
18	proprietorship and, so there are no employees and	18	correct?
19	nobody to administer.	19	A No, I am not an administrator.
20	Q You don't have a hundred employees or 8	20	Q I want to say you do not do hands on
21	thousand employees or two hundred or anybody that	21	assessment and treatment of people suffering from
22	reports to you since 1985, other than maybe a part	22	withdrawal, correct?
23	time secretary or a clerical person?	23	A That is correct.
24	A I did have a few colleagues who work	24	Q Do you have a copy of your report with
25	with me where technically they report to me. They	25	you?

Pages 21–24

U-1/ C)4/2018			Pages 21–2
		Page 21		Page 2.
1	A	Yes.	1	
2	Q	Now, your deposition notice here today	2	•
3		sition notice taken for you to bring all	3	~ 1
4	of the rec	ords with you.	4	A They should be, yes.
5		Did you do that?	5	Q The way I understand this flash drive
6	A	Yes.	6	contains documents that weren't listed on the list,
7	Q	I see you have a flash drive, correct?	7	because you forgot or but it does contain all the
8	A	Yes.	8	documents you looked at?
9	Q	In your report, I think it is page two	9	A Yes, to the best of my knowledge.
10	or so, you	list some documents that you were given.	10	Q There are a lot of documents here.
11		Are those the documents that are on	11	Did you look at every single page of
12	that flash	drive?	12	every single document that is on this flash drive?
13	A	Yes, but there are other documents that	13	A Yes. I didn't necessarily read every
14	I didn't p	ut down in my report, in part because	14	single page very carefully, but I scanned through
15	just didn'	t, and other part because I didn't know	15	every page.
16	at the tim	e if I was allowed to list documents, FBI	16	Q Okay. You have billing records?
17	documents,	and then by the time I found out it was	17	A Yes, they are on the flash drive.
18	okay, I fo	rgot to put them down.	18	Q Here is what I have on this flash, do I
19		I have a list for you, if you would	19	have all that showed up, it is Perakis/Stojcevski
20	like it.		20	documents, Perakis/Stojcevski invoices. According
21	Q	Let's go back to the flash drive that	21	to this, you don't have a copy to look at, looks
22	you have t	here.	22	like you sent two invoices or 4 invoices.
23		That is all the documents that you have	23	One says 1/17, 6/17, 2/18, and 4/18.
24	looked at,	in relation to this case?	24	Those are the numbers on the invoices?
25	A	I believe so, yes.	25	A Yes, that is a secret code that
		Page 22		Page 2
1	Q	Page 22 You believe so or you know so, I only	1	Page 2- corresponds to the month and the year.
1 2	~	E .	1 2	corresponds to the month and the year.
	~	You believe so or you know so, I only		corresponds to the month and the year.
2	get one ti	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I	2	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and
2 3	get one ti	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions.	2 3	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning.
2 3 4	get one ti A reviewed,	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive?	2 3 4	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5
2 3 4 5	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there.	2 3 4 5	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the
2 3 4 5 6	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it.	2 3 4 5 6	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you have a problem if I plug this into my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior to, to look at. It is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you have a problem if I plug this into my computer, and see what is on it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior to, to look at. It is that correct? A I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you have a problem if I plug this into my computer, and see what is on it? MR. PERAKIS: No problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior to, to look at. It is that correct? A I don't recall. Q So that is 3.5 hours.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you have a problem if I plug this into my computer, and see what is on it? MR. PERAKIS: No problem. In January, several months before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior to, to look at. It is that correct? A I don't recall. Q So that is 3.5 hours. Are your invoices accurate when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you have a problem if I plug this into my computer, and see what is on it? MR. PERAKIS: No problem. In January, several months before we sent those documents for review, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior to, to look at. It is that correct? A I don't recall. Q So that is 3.5 hours. Are your invoices accurate when you billed them, I assume you are saying they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you have a problem if I plug this into my computer, and see what is on it? MR. PERAKIS: No problem. In January, several months before we sent those documents for review, we sent some of the FBI stuff we received	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior to, to look at. It is that correct? A I don't recall. Q So that is 3.5 hours. Are your invoices accurate when you billed them, I assume you are saying they are accurate, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you have a problem if I plug this into my computer, and see what is on it? MR. PERAKIS: No problem. In January, several months before we sent those documents for review, we sent some of the FBI stuff we received from subpoena, and I brought this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior to, to look at. It is that correct? A I don't recall. Q So that is 3.5 hours. Are your invoices accurate when you billed them, I assume you are saying they are accurate, correct? A Generally, I don't always bill for all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you have a problem if I plug this into my computer, and see what is on it? MR. PERAKIS: No problem. In January, several months before we sent those documents for review, we sent some of the FBI stuff we received from subpoena, and I brought this letter, so you know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior to, to look at. It is that correct? A I don't recall. Q So that is 3.5 hours. Are your invoices accurate when you billed them, I assume you are saying they are accurate, correct? A Generally, I don't always bill for all the hours for all the time, I put in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you have a problem if I plug this into my computer, and see what is on it? MR. PERAKIS: No problem. In January, several months before we sent those documents for review, we sent some of the FBI stuff we received from subpoena, and I brought this letter, so you know. MR. CHAPMAN: Here is what my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior to, to look at. It is that correct? A I don't recall. Q So that is 3.5 hours. Are your invoices accurate when you billed them, I assume you are saying they are accurate, correct? A Generally, I don't always bill for all the hours for all the time, I put in. Generally they are accurate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you have a problem if I plug this into my computer, and see what is on it? MR. PERAKIS: No problem. In January, several months before we sent those documents for review, we sent some of the FBI stuff we received from subpoena, and I brought this letter, so you know. MR. CHAPMAN: Here is what my demand was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior to, to look at. It is that correct? A I don't recall. Q So that is 3.5 hours. Are your invoices accurate when you billed them, I assume you are saying they are accurate, correct? A Generally, I don't always bill for all the hours for all the time, I put in. Generally they are accurate. Q Then the next invoice which is in June.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you have a problem if I plug this into my computer, and see what is on it? MR. PERAKIS: No problem. In January, several months before we sent those documents for review, we sent some of the FBI stuff we received from subpoena, and I brought this letter, so you know. MR. CHAPMAN: Here is what my demand was. I have copies in front of me, of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior to, to look at. It is that correct? A I don't recall. Q So that is 3.5 hours. Are your invoices accurate when you billed them, I assume you are saying they are accurate, correct? A Generally, I don't always bill for all the hours for all the time, I put in. Generally they are accurate. Q Then the next invoice which is in June. It is 1.25 hours for reviewing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you have a problem if I plug this into my computer, and see what is on it? MR. PERAKIS: No problem. In January, several months before we sent those documents for review, we sent some of the FBI stuff we received from subpoena, and I brought this letter, so you know. MR. CHAPMAN: Here is what my demand was. I have copies in front of me, of everything you have looked at. You have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior to, to look at. It is that correct? A I don't recall. Q So that is 3.5 hours. Are your invoices accurate when you billed them, I assume you are saying they are accurate, correct? A Generally, I don't always bill for all the hours for all the time, I put in. Generally they are accurate. Q Then the next invoice which is in June. It is 1.25 hours for reviewing documents, and then three hours for drafting your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you have a problem if I plug this into my computer, and see what is on it? MR. PERAKIS: No problem. In January, several months before we sent those documents for review, we sent some of the FBI stuff we received from subpoena, and I brought this letter, so you know. MR. CHAPMAN: Here is what my demand was. I have copies in front of me, of everything you have looked at. You have represented to me this flash drive has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior to, to look at. It is that correct? A I don't recall. Q So that is 3.5 hours. Are your invoices accurate when you billed them, I assume you are saying they are accurate, correct? A Generally, I don't always bill for all the hours for all the time, I put in. Generally they are accurate. Q Then the next invoice which is in June. It is 1.25 hours for reviewing documents, and then three hours for drafting your report and then, February 18, you sent another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	get one ti A reviewed, Q A	You believe so or you know so, I only me to ask you questions. I can't recall any questions that I that are not there. Can I see the flash drive? Yes, I don't work with paper and so came electronically I likely saved it. MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you have a problem if I plug this into my computer, and see what is on it? MR. PERAKIS: No problem. In January, several months before we sent those documents for review, we sent some of the FBI stuff we received from subpoena, and I brought this letter, so you know. MR. CHAPMAN: Here is what my demand was. I have copies in front of me, of everything you have looked at. You have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	corresponds to the month and the year. Q Secret code that everybody knows the 4/8/18 invoice, I sent by e-mail last night and gave it physically to Mr. Perakis, this morning. According to the first invoice, 1/17 you spent 3.5 hours in reviewing documents, I assume that is the invoice that you received, this flash drive, prior to, to look at. It is that correct? A I don't recall. Q So that is 3.5 hours. Are your invoices accurate when you billed them, I assume you are saying they are accurate, correct? A Generally, I don't always bill for all the hours for all the time, I put in. Generally they are accurate. Q Then the next invoice which is in June. It is 1.25 hours for reviewing documents, and then three hours for drafting your

Α

not on the flash drive?

No, I am saying, I did not list the

24

25

24

25

then you just sent one you said -- and that was for

prep including travel for today that had nothing to

Pages 25-28

	14/2016		rages 23–20
1	Page 25	1	Page 27
1 2	do with anything other than reviewing documents	1 2	and foundation. Want to make the question clear.
	maybe to prep you for this dep.	3	<u> </u>
3 4	Nothing, to do with preparing you for this report?	4	A I am certain that I am not authorized to respond to questions about what the US
5	A Correct.	5	attorney's office or the FBI told me, or what I
6	Q Your report was drafted, and signed on	6	told them. It is my understanding that I am not
7	June 7, 2017, so I am going to assume, that since	7	allowed to share the set of documents, that I
8	you drafted your report in June of 2017, the only	8	received from them, but I did on my list of
9	two invoices that apply to any work that went into	9	documents say that I had reviewed the video
10	these reports, were the January 17, and the June	10	recording of the last whatever it was 7 days of Mr.
11	17, because the other one were in '18, well after	11	Stojcevski's life.
12	you drafted your report?	12	Q Bare with me, this is important for me
13	A Correct.	13	to explore. I am sure will be become the subject
14	Q And, in that, all of these documents on	14	of a motion.
15	this flash drive, you spent 4.75 hours to review?	15	
16	A You have to understand, I was familiar	16	* **
17	with a lot of the documents from other work that I	17	Q Let me just explore it.
			I want to give you an opportunity to
18	had done, for another client, prior, regarding this	18 19	identify everything.
20	case. O You did other work for another client		What I hear you saying is, you spent
21	regarding this case; there is only one plaintiff in	20	time looking at this case at the request of the US
22	this case, Mr. Stojcevski, it would be the personal	21 22	government? A Yes.
23	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	23	
24	representative who is the other person in this		Q And you spent time looking at documents
25	case, you would have done work for?	24 25	that they gave you to look at, correct?
25	A When I say, case, I mean the	25	A Correct.
	Page 26		
_	E	1	Page 28
1	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care,	1	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I
2	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office.	1 2	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents
2 3	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have	1 2 3	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas?
2 3 4	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at.	1 2 3 4	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct.
2 3 4 5	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality	1 2 3 4 5	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to
2 3 4 5 6	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever
2 3 4 5 6 7	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you. Q Let me explore that a bit.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes. Q They provided, did they provide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you. Q Let me explore that a bit. It is your belief that you have a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes. Q They provided, did they provide additional opinions to you that maybe they got from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you. Q Let me explore that a bit. It is your belief that you have a contingency agreement that prohibits you from	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes. Q They provided, did they provide additional opinions to you that maybe they got from other sources?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you. Q Let me explore that a bit. It is your belief that you have a contingency agreement that prohibits you from discussing or disclosing anything that you guys	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes. Q They provided, did they provide additional opinions to you that maybe they got from other sources? MR. PERAKIS: Objection, he said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you. Q Let me explore that a bit. It is your belief that you have a contingency agreement that prohibits you from discussing or disclosing anything that you guys talked about; you gave to them or you learned,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes. Q They provided, did they provide additional opinions to you that maybe they got from other sources? MR. PERAKIS: Objection, he said he can't talk about opinions, that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you. Q Let me explore that a bit. It is your belief that you have a contingency agreement that prohibits you from discussing or disclosing anything that you guys talked about; you gave to them or you learned, during that investigation?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes. Q They provided, did they provide additional opinions to you that maybe they got from other sources? MR. PERAKIS: Objection, he said he can't talk about opinions, that they talked about.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you. Q Let me explore that a bit. It is your belief that you have a contingency agreement that prohibits you from discussing or disclosing anything that you guys talked about; you gave to them or you learned, during that investigation? MR. PERAKIS: Note for the record.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes. Q They provided, did they provide additional opinions to you that maybe they got from other sources? MR. PERAKIS: Objection, he said he can't talk about opinions, that they talked about. MR. CHAPMAN: Form and foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you. Q Let me explore that a bit. It is your belief that you have a contingency agreement that prohibits you from discussing or disclosing anything that you guys talked about; you gave to them or you learned, during that investigation? MR. PERAKIS: Note for the record. MR. CHAPMAN: Make an objection	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes. Q They provided, did they provide additional opinions to you that maybe they got from other sources? MR. PERAKIS: Objection, he said he can't talk about opinions, that they talked about. MR. CHAPMAN: Form and foundation. Did you, and if you can't talk about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you. Q Let me explore that a bit. It is your belief that you have a contingency agreement that prohibits you from discussing or disclosing anything that you guys talked about; you gave to them or you learned, during that investigation? MR. PERAKIS: Note for the record. MR. CHAPMAN: Make an objection nothing for the record.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes. Q They provided, did they provide additional opinions to you that maybe they got from other sources? MR. PERAKIS: Objection, he said he can't talk about opinions, that they talked about. MR. CHAPMAN: Form and foundation. Did you, and if you can't talk about it, you say you can't disclose that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you. Q Let me explore that a bit. It is your belief that you have a contingency agreement that prohibits you from discussing or disclosing anything that you guys talked about; you gave to them or you learned, during that investigation? MR. PERAKIS: Note for the record. MR. CHAPMAN: Make an objection nothing for the record. MR. PERAKIS: All I am asking you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes. Q They provided, did they provide additional opinions to you that maybe they got from other sources? MR. PERAKIS: Objection, he said he can't talk about opinions, that they talked about. MR. CHAPMAN: Form and foundation. Did you, and if you can't talk about it, you say you can't disclose that. Move on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you. Q Let me explore that a bit. It is your belief that you have a contingency agreement that prohibits you from discussing or disclosing anything that you guys talked about; you gave to them or you learned, during that investigation? MR. PERAKIS: Note for the record. MR. CHAPMAN: Make an objection nothing for the record. MR. PERAKIS: All I am asking you is to be clear.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes. Q They provided, did they provide additional opinions to you that maybe they got from other sources? MR. PERAKIS: Objection, he said he can't talk about opinions, that they talked about. MR. CHAPMAN: Form and foundation. Did you, and if you can't talk about it, you say you can't disclose that. Move on. MR. PERAKIS: I am telling you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you. Q Let me explore that a bit. It is your belief that you have a contingency agreement that prohibits you from discussing or disclosing anything that you guys talked about; you gave to them or you learned, during that investigation? MR. PERAKIS: Note for the record. MR. CHAPMAN: Make an objection nothing for the record. MR. PERAKIS: All I am asking you is to be clear. When you say they or them, those	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes. Q They provided, did they provide additional opinions to you that maybe they got from other sources? MR. PERAKIS: Objection, he said he can't talk about opinions, that they talked about. MR. CHAPMAN: Form and foundation. Did you, and if you can't talk about it, you say you can't disclose that. Move on. MR. PERAKIS: I am telling you, you can't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you. Q Let me explore that a bit. It is your belief that you have a contingency agreement that prohibits you from discussing or disclosing anything that you guys talked about; you gave to them or you learned, during that investigation? MR. PERAKIS: Note for the record. MR. CHAPMAN: Make an objection nothing for the record. MR. PERAKIS: All I am asking you is to be clear. When you say they or them, those guys, who are you talking about?	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes. Q They provided, did they provide additional opinions to you that maybe they got from other sources? MR. PERAKIS: Objection, he said he can't talk about opinions, that they talked about. MR. CHAPMAN: Form and foundation. Did you, and if you can't talk about it, you say you can't disclose that. Move on. MR. PERAKIS: I am telling you, you can't. MR. CHAPMAN: Form and foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	circumstances around Mr. Stojcevski' medical care, that was the US attorney's office. Q I asked for all the documents you have looked at. A I have a very strict confidentiality agreement, also I understand I am unable to discuss anything about what they told me, what I told them, or what they sent me. Unless, it otherwise comes up. It was my understanding, that I could not share any of those documents with you. Q Let me explore that a bit. It is your belief that you have a contingency agreement that prohibits you from discussing or disclosing anything that you guys talked about; you gave to them or you learned, during that investigation? MR. PERAKIS: Note for the record. MR. CHAPMAN: Make an objection nothing for the record. MR. PERAKIS: All I am asking you is to be clear. When you say they or them, those	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q That they obtained through subpoenas, I know I responded and gave them a bunch of documents they got through subpoenas? A Correct. Q You spent time talking to investigators, FBI agents, US attorneys, whatever in discussions about this case, correct? Don't tell me what you said, that you talked to people about the case? A Yes. Q They provided, did they provide additional opinions to you that maybe they got from other sources? MR. PERAKIS: Objection, he said he can't talk about opinions, that they talked about. MR. CHAPMAN: Form and foundation. Did you, and if you can't talk about it, you say you can't disclose that. Move on. MR. PERAKIS: I am telling you, you can't.

Pages 29-32

U 4 /(J 4 /2010		rages 29-32
1	Page 29	1	Page 31
1	explained to you he can't do it, and you	1	MR. CHAPMAN: Let's go back on the
2	need to respect that.	2	record, Dr.
3	MR. CHAPMAN: I don't need to	3	Q The work that at least the work that
4	respect that at all, until he tells me	4	you billed Mr. Perakis for, is contained in your 4
5	he can't answer the question, your not	5	invoices, correct?
6	his attorney let's not do that.	6	A No, it is not correct.
7	MR. PERAKIS: He already told	7	Mr. Perakis just reminded me that he
8	you.	8	had sent me a 5,000.00 retainer which would have
9	MR. CHAPMAN: No, he hasn't.	9	paid for at least ten hours of work, that may not
10	Be quiet and let him answer the	10	be reflected on those invoices.
11	questions.	11	I looked up my, I did approximately,
12	A My understanding, I can't disclose	12	twenty hours work.
13	that.	13	Q So you are saying total, you did
14	Q What you are telling me is, you have a	14	approximately twenty hours work?
15	body of knowledge, that you have learned through	15	A For Mr. Perakis.
16	your work with the FBI and US government in this	16	Q Twenty hours including your \$5,000.00,
17	case, that you applied to your opinions and things	17	and whatever?
18	in this case, but I am prohibited from questioning	18	A Yes, yes.
19	you on those because of your disclosure agreement	19	Q Let's, look at this, and see what we
20	with the government?	20	have.
21	A No, all of my opinions are based on	21	We have, and that is not counting my
22	materials that I received from Mr. Perakis. I did	22	prep yesterday.
23	not, I was just familiar for example, with the	23	That would be the bill you sent him for
24	clinical guidelines and the lesson plans not only	24	418?
25	from work on this case, because I worked with CCS	25	A Yes.
	•		
1	Page 30 on other venues.	1	Page 32 Q Well sir, I I didn't add it up with a
2	Q Here is the thing that bothers me.	2	calculator, so I might not be accurate.
3	You said, I said and I am somewhat	3	Comes to 21.33 hours for your three
4	shocked, but you could have gone to the Evelyn	4	invoices. Looks like all your time is accounted
5	speed reading course and been their stellar	5	for.
6	performer for years, and you spent 4.75 hours	6	A Then, it is all there, okay.
7	reading several pages of documents. Your response	7	Q Now, I see a copy of your report on
8	was, you have to understand, I am already familiar	8	here.
_	-	9	
9	with that material.		One in word form as well as one in PDF
10	Did you gain your familiarity, while	10	form.
11	working for the government?	11	A I should have just put the PDF on
12	A In part, yes.	12	there.
13	Q But you are telling me because of your	13	Q Now, for example on this list of
14	non-disclosure, I cannot question you about what	14	documents, you have here you have a number of
15	you looked at during your employment, who you	15	expert records from the defendants, your report was
16	talked to, what information they gave you to you,	16	drafted before those expert reports were ever
17	what dialogue you had with investigators?	17	produced.
18	A That is my understanding.	18	Your report was drafted quite a while
19	MR. CHAPMAN: Well, I think we	19	before those were ever produced?
20	have a problem. I am going to take a	20	A That is correct.
21	break, Bob.	21	Q Those expert reports did nothing to
22	There is a serious problem here.	22	aide you in formulating opinions in your report,
23	MR. GAZALL: Call me on my phone.	23	correct?
24	(Break taken at 9:46 a.m.)	24	A That is correct.
	,		
25	(Back on the record at 9:58 a.m.)	25	Q You would agree with me on I guess on a

Pages 33-36

				1 ages 33 30
1	hymothesis	Page 33 that any documents or any testimony	1	Page 35 I understand your CV.
2		ter you formulated your report, could not	2	You said it is fairly accurate.
3		used by you in formulating your report,	3	My question is that, have you published
4	correct?	asca by you in formatacing your report,	4	any publications relating to the treatment of
5	A	Yes.	5	
6				psychiatric patients in a county jail that is not
	Q	Do you stand by your report as being	6	reflected in your CV; in other words, something you
7		nd fairly reflecting all of your opinions		might have done yesterday, a day before, a month
8	in this ca		8	ago, a week before, or something?
9	A	Yes, I did review the.	9	A No.
10		MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, the	10	Q Have you published anything relating to
11		doctor answered yes, and then you signal	11	the detoxification of people suffering from a
12		to him, then he wants to amend his	12	variety of addictions, that relate to
13		answer. You have got to stop that	13	detoxification in a county jail that is not
14		stuff.	14	reflected in your resume?
15		You can't counsel, correct, educate, or	15	A I am co-author of a paper that was
16		assist or help the witness testify.	16	recently published, regarding opiate substitution
17		MR. PERAKIS: That is fine.	17	therapy. I am not sure if that is reflected on the
18	Q	Looking at your report, Dr., is that	18	version of my resume that you got; I believe it is
19	your signa	ture at the end of the report?	19	but just to say for the the record that, that is
20	A	Yes.	20	a fact.
21	Q	Did you draft the report?	21	Q Have you ever published anything
22	A	Yes.	22	relating to catatonia?
23	Q	Were there other drafts of this report,	23	A No.
24	or was it	just that particular draft?	24	Q Have you ever been involved in any
25	A	I draft my reports dynamically, that is	25	research projects that relate specifically to the
		Page 34		Page 36
1				
	I begin wi	th an A template, which has my backround	1	diagnosis or treatment of catatonia?
2	_	th an A template, which has my backround as I review materials, I add findings	1 2	
2 3	on it, and			diagnosis or treatment of catatonia?
	on it, and which are	as I review materials, I add findings	2	diagnosis or treatment of catatonia? A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic
3	on it, and which are	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I	2 3	diagnosis or treatment of catatonia? A No. Q Have you written or been involved in
3 4	on it, and which are complete to	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions.	2 3 4	diagnosis or treatment of catatonia? A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic
3 4 5	on it, and which are complete to Q what you a	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear	2 3 4 5	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of
3 4 5 6	on it, and which are complete to Q what you a	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4	2 3 4 5 6	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death?
3 4 5 6 7	on it, and which are complete to Q what you a	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and	2 3 4 5 6 7	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8	on it, and which are complete to Q what you a hours late	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	diagnosis or treatment of catatonia? A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr.
3 4 5 6 7 8	on it, and which are complete to Q what you a hours late end in one	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on it, and which are; complete ti Q what you a hours late end in one A	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting? Typically, that is correct. And, and then that is your signature,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming that you rely on the opinions of pathology experts
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on it, and which are; complete t Q what you a hours late end in one A Q	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting? Typically, that is correct. And, and then that is your signature,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming that you rely on the opinions of pathology experts in this case; in other words, you defer to people
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on it, and which are; complete t Q what you a hours late end in one A Q at the end	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting? Typically, that is correct. And, and then that is your signature, , correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming that you rely on the opinions of pathology experts in this case; in other words, you defer to people more learned than yourself in the science of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on it, and which are; complete t Q what you a hours late end in one A Q at the end A	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting? Typically, that is correct. And, and then that is your signature, , correct? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming that you rely on the opinions of pathology experts in this case; in other words, you defer to people more learned than yourself in the science of pathology?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on it, and which are; complete to Q what you a hours late end in one A Q at the end A Q	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting? Typically, that is correct. And, and then that is your signature, , correct? Yes. Is your CV reasonably accurate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming that you rely on the opinions of pathology experts in this case; in other words, you defer to people more learned than yourself in the science of pathology? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on it, and which are; complete t Q what you a hours late end in one A Q at the end A Q A	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting? Typically, that is correct. And, and then that is your signature, , correct? Yes. Is your CV reasonably accurate? Reasonably, so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming that you rely on the opinions of pathology experts in this case; in other words, you defer to people more learned than yourself in the science of pathology? A Yes. Q With respect to the diagnosis and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on it, and which are complete to Q what you a hours late end in one A Q at the end A Q A Q aren't in the complete to Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A A Q A A A Q A A A Q A A A Q A A A Q A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting? Typically, that is correct. And, and then that is your signature, , correct? Yes. Is your CV reasonably accurate? Reasonably, so. Have you had any publications that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming that you rely on the opinions of pathology experts in this case; in other words, you defer to people more learned than yourself in the science of pathology? A Yes. Q With respect to the diagnosis and treatment of neurological conditions, am I correct
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on it, and which are complete to Q what you a hours late end in one A Q at the end A Q A Q aren't in the complete to Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A Q A A A Q A A A Q A A A Q A A A Q A A A Q A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting? Typically, that is correct. And, and then that is your signature, , correct? Yes. Is your CV reasonably accurate? Reasonably, so. Have you had any publications that your CV that relate directly to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming that you rely on the opinions of pathology experts in this case; in other words, you defer to people more learned than yourself in the science of pathology? A Yes. Q With respect to the diagnosis and treatment of neurological conditions, am I correct that you defer to people that are board certified
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on it, and which are: complete to Q what you a hours late end in one A Q at the end A Q aren't in psychiatri A	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting? Typically, that is correct. And, and then that is your signature, , correct? Yes. Is your CV reasonably accurate? Reasonably, so. Have you had any publications that your CV that relate directly to the c treatment of patients in a county jail?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming that you rely on the opinions of pathology experts in this case; in other words, you defer to people more learned than yourself in the science of pathology? A Yes. Q With respect to the diagnosis and treatment of neurological conditions, am I correct that you defer to people that are board certified and more highly trained in the science of neurology
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on it, and which are: complete to Q what you a hours late end in one A Q at the end A Q aren't in psychiatri A	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting? Typically, that is correct. And, and then that is your signature, , correct? Yes. Is your CV reasonably accurate? Reasonably, so. Have you had any publications that your CV that relate directly to the c treatment of patients in a county jail? I co-authored a chapter in the textbook ted on treatment planning for mentally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming that you rely on the opinions of pathology experts in this case; in other words, you defer to people more learned than yourself in the science of pathology? A Yes. Q With respect to the diagnosis and treatment of neurological conditions, am I correct that you defer to people that are board certified and more highly trained in the science of neurology than yourself?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on it, and which are; complete t Q what you a hours late end in one A Q at the end A Q aren't in psychiatri A that I edi	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting? Typically, that is correct. And, and then that is your signature, , correct? Yes. Is your CV reasonably accurate? Reasonably, so. Have you had any publications that your CV that relate directly to the c treatment of patients in a county jail? I co-authored a chapter in the textbook ted on treatment planning for mentally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming that you rely on the opinions of pathology experts in this case; in other words, you defer to people more learned than yourself in the science of pathology? A Yes. Q With respect to the diagnosis and treatment of neurological conditions, am I correct that you defer to people that are board certified and more highly trained in the science of neurology than yourself? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on it, and which are; complete to Q what you a hours late end in one A Q at the end A Q aren't in psychiatri A that I edi ill inmate	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting? Typically, that is correct. And, and then that is your signature, , correct? Yes. Is your CV reasonably accurate? Reasonably, so. Have you had any publications that your CV that relate directly to the c treatment of patients in a county jail? I co-authored a chapter in the textbook ted on treatment planning for mentally s.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming that you rely on the opinions of pathology experts in this case; in other words, you defer to people more learned than yourself in the science of pathology? A Yes. Q With respect to the diagnosis and treatment of neurological conditions, am I correct that you defer to people that are board certified and more highly trained in the science of neurology than yourself? A Yes. Q With respect to the opinions relating
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on it, and which are complete to Q what you a hours late end in one A Q at the end A Q aren't in psychiatri A that I edi ill inmate	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting? Typically, that is correct. And, and then that is your signature, , correct? Yes. Is your CV reasonably accurate? Reasonably, so. Have you had any publications that your CV that relate directly to the c treatment of patients in a county jail? I co-authored a chapter in the textbook ted on treatment planning for mentally s.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming that you rely on the opinions of pathology experts in this case; in other words, you defer to people more learned than yourself in the science of pathology? A Yes. Q With respect to the diagnosis and treatment of neurological conditions, am I correct that you defer to people that are board certified and more highly trained in the science of neurology than yourself? A Yes. Q With respect to the opinions relating to psychiatric conditions Dsm-5 applications,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on it, and which are: complete to Q what you a hours late end in one A Q at the end A Q aren't in psychiatri A that I edi ill inmate Q CV?	as I review materials, I add findings pretty much historical and then I he report with opinions. So you don't just sit down, if I hear re saying, you don't just sit down and 4 r there is a report. It is a process that doesn't begin and sitting? Typically, that is correct. And, and then that is your signature, , correct? Yes. Is your CV reasonably accurate? Reasonably, so. Have you had any publications that your CV that relate directly to the c treatment of patients in a county jail? I co-authored a chapter in the textbook ted on treatment planning for mentally s. Did you do that after you prepared your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q Have you written or been involved in any research projects that deal with forensic pathology as a science in determining the cause of death? A No. Q As to the cause of death of Mr. Stojcevski in this case, am I correct in assuming that you rely on the opinions of pathology experts in this case; in other words, you defer to people more learned than yourself in the science of pathology? A Yes. Q With respect to the diagnosis and treatment of neurological conditions, am I correct that you defer to people that are board certified and more highly trained in the science of neurology than yourself? A Yes. Q With respect to the opinions relating to psychiatric conditions Dsm-5 applications, treatment of psychiatric conditions, you would rely

Pages 37-40

Page 37 Page 39 1 opinions? or hours that would be ten days of sitting in front 2 Α Yes. 2 of a video machine? 3 I am assuming that this report that you 3 I don't know, if I am allowed to 0 4 drafted June 7, 2017, at least completed on that 4 discuss that. 5 date, this is not your one and only expert report, 5 Q That is because that might have been 6 that you have ever drafted, not meaning this case, 6 something you did with the DOJ? 7 7 other cases you have drafted the other reports? Α Yes. 8 Α 8 Not, to beat something up. 9 9 Q And I say that, because you are You don't know if you are allowed to familiar with the requirements of expert reports in 10 discuss it, you signed some kind of confidentiality 10 federal litigation, correct? agreement, you think might be problematic, for 11 11 12 12 discussing it? Α 13 Is it important to be truthful in 13 Yes, I am not trying to be difficult. 14 14 I am just trying to keep out of trouble with the drafting a report an expert report that is 15 submitted to the federal court in support of 15 FBI. 16 opinions you might have? 16 If you think you can't talk about, just 17 Α Yes. 17 say you can't talk about. 18 There is a section in your report, if 18 I am not going to press. I will deal 19 you can turn to it that is called, materials 19 with it later, if I think I need to deal with it. 20 2.0 reviewed. Α Okay. 21 Do you see that, I think it is, you got 21 These hours of tape, can you tell me 22 ten items listed here. We have already had the 22 how many hours you reviewed, or you think that is 23 discussion. 23 something you can't talk about? There are other items that are on this 2.4 24 I think, that is something I can't talk 25 flash drive. 25 about. Page 38 Page 40 Other than the items listed on this 1 1 Can you tell me if you looked at these 2 flash drive and the one item that is listed here, 2 tapes in fast forward; three times, 4 times, 5 3 item number 16, which isn't on the flash drive. 3 times fast forward? Α Yes, it should be. 4 Α 4 I can tell you I am very familiar with 5 The only thing you reviewed for this 5 fast forward. case, that is on the flash drive other than all the 6 6 Q When you say, you are very familiar, 7 7 things you reviewed for the government? that means you probably used it in this case; if 8 Yes, that is correct, to the best of my 8 you can't tell me, say you can't tell me. Α 9 9 I don't think, I can tell you that. recollection. Α 10 Okay, look at item number 15, it says, 10 Q Now item number 14 says, video Q 11 recordings, relevant to Mr. Stojcevski's, period of 11 meal in hydration summary. 12 12 confinement. This is something that would be on this 13 13 drive? What do you mean by, relevant? 14 Α I mean, I reviewed the video 14 Α Yes. 15 recordings, to the extent they existed. 15 Now is this some document that Let me say it a different way. Mr. Perakis prepared or someone from his office? 16 16 17 I reviewed the video recordings that I 17 Α Yes, someone either he prepared it or 18 got, from the Department of Justice. 18 someone from his office did. 19 Okay. Now to the best of my knowledge 19 MR. CHAPMAN: Could you let me 20 and Mr. Perakis will correct me here if I am wrong, 20 turn this over here. 21 there are about 240 hours of video, if he was in a 21 Can you maybe step up and find video cell from June 11th, not June 11th, June 17th 2.2 2.2 the document, maybe Mr. Perakis is used 23 at about 1350 hours, until June 27th, that is about 23 to or more familiar with what is there. 24 24 ten days. (Attorney and witness looking at, 25 Those hours, did you review all 250 so 25 computer screen.)

Pages 41–44

U -1 / U	14/2018		Pages 41–44
1	Page 41 O Mr. Perakis identified a PDF folder	1	Page 43 A Yes. Your question was without food?
2	that is called, meals and hydrations.	2	Q Do you agree with no food, 21 days, but
3	Show you on the screen looks something	3	they can go substantially longer, if they have some
4	like that.	4	food, periodically?
5	Is that what you are familiar with?	5	A That is correct.
6	A Yes.	6	Q Have you been trained in how to analyze
7		7	
8	Q Did you prepare that or somebody prepared that for you?	8	the body of a deceased person to determine whether starvation was a cause of death?
		9	A No.
9	A I did not prepare that.	-	
10	Q Do you know who prepared it?	10	Q Do you agree that a human can go one
11	A No.	11	week without any water and substantially longer if
12	Q Do you believe it was prepared by,	12	they have some water?
13	somebody from Mr. Perakis's office or Mr. Perakis?	13	MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form.
14	A Yes.	14	We are not talking about any
15	Q How do you know it is accurate?	15	human.
16	A I don't.	16	We are talking about one human.
17	Q Is it typical for somebody on your	17	MR. CHAPMAN: Form and foundation.
18	position to rely on information that they don't	18	MR. PERAKIS: And foundation. Is
19	know, if it is accurate or not accurate and it is	19	whether he is
20	prepared in this case by somebody who has an	20	MR. CHAPMAN: No speaking
21	invested interest in this particular case.	21	objections.
22	It is not like an independent third	22	Go ahead and answer the question.
23	party coming in to prepare a document like maybe an	23	Q Do you agree a human can go one week
24	expert?	24	without any water and substantially longer with
25	How do you know it is accurate?	25	some water?
1			
	Page 42	2	Page 44
1	Page 42 A I just list it as documents, they	2 1	A Some people can go, up to a week
1 2	A I just list it as documents, they reviewed.		A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go
	A I just list it as documents, they reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21	1	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water.
2	A I just list it as documents, they reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially	1 2	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go
2 3	A I just list it as documents, they reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21	1 2 3	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water.
2 3 4	A I just list it as documents, they reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially	1 2 3 4	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working
2 3 4 5	A I just list it as documents, they reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation.	1 2 3 4 5	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire
2 3 4 5 6	A I just list it as documents, they reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form	1 2 3 4 5 6	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A I just list it as documents, they reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I just list it as documents, they reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I just list it as documents, they reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I just list it as documents, they reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die? Q Before they die.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up and getting a drink of water from the faucet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die? Q Before they die. A To the extent someone is maintaining some degree of hydration, they could go. Q I am not talking about hydration. I am	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up and getting a drink of water from the faucet. Did you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die? Q Before they die. A To the extent someone is maintaining some degree of hydration, they could go.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up and getting a drink of water from the faucet. Did you see that? A I watched the videos.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die? Q Before they die. A To the extent someone is maintaining some degree of hydration, they could go. Q I am not talking about hydration. I am	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up and getting a drink of water from the faucet. Did you see that? A I watched the videos. Q Did you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I just list it as documents, they reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die? Q Before they die. A To the extent someone is maintaining some degree of hydration, they could go. Q I am not talking about hydration. I am talking about food.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up and getting a drink of water from the faucet. Did you see that? A I watched the videos. Q Did you see that? A I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die? Q Before they die. A To the extent someone is maintaining some degree of hydration, they could go. Q I am not talking about hydration. I am talking about food. A I am qualifying my answer to the extent	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up and getting a drink of water from the faucet. Did you see that? A I watched the videos. Q Did you see that? A I don't recall. Q Again, if you can't answer a question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die? Q Before they die. A To the extent someone is maintaining some degree of hydration, they could go. Q I am not talking about hydration. I am talking about food. A I am qualifying my answer to the extent they maintain some form of hydration, they can go	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up and getting a drink of water from the faucet. Did you see that? A I watched the videos. Q Did you see that? A I don't recall. Q Again, if you can't answer a question because of this agreement you have with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die? Q Before they die. A To the extent someone is maintaining some degree of hydration, they could go. Q I am not talking about hydration. I am talking about food. A I am qualifying my answer to the extent they maintain some form of hydration, they can go for without food for approximately three weeks,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up and getting a drink of water from the faucet. Did you see that? A I watched the videos. Q Did you see that? A I don't recall. Q Again, if you can't answer a question because of this agreement you have with the government, tell me and I will move on okay, fair
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die? Q Before they die. A To the extent someone is maintaining some degree of hydration, they could go. Q I am not talking about hydration. I am talking about food. A I am qualifying my answer to the extent they maintain some form of hydration, they can go for without food for approximately three weeks, without dying of starvation.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up and getting a drink of water from the faucet. Did you see that? A I watched the videos. Q Did you see that? A I don't recall. Q Again, if you can't answer a question because of this agreement you have with the government, tell me and I will move on okay, fair enough?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die? Q Before they die. A To the extent someone is maintaining some degree of hydration, they could go. Q I am not talking about hydration. I am talking about food. A I am qualifying my answer to the extent they maintain some form of hydration, they can go for without food for approximately three weeks, without dying of starvation. Q We actually know from, and I don't want	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up and getting a drink of water from the faucet. Did you see that? A I watched the videos. Q Did you see that? A I don't recall. Q Again, if you can't answer a question because of this agreement you have with the government, tell me and I will move on okay, fair enough? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die? Q Before they die. A To the extent someone is maintaining some degree of hydration, they could go. Q I am not talking about hydration. I am talking about food. A I am qualifying my answer to the extent they maintain some form of hydration, they can go for without food for approximately three weeks, without dying of starvation. Q We actually know from, and I don't want to bring it up, we know from concentration camps	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up and getting a drink of water from the faucet. Did you see that? A I watched the videos. Q Did you see that? A I don't recall. Q Again, if you can't answer a question because of this agreement you have with the government, tell me and I will move on okay, fair enough? A Yes. Q Did you watch him drink water?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I just list it as documents, they reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die? Q Before they die. A To the extent someone is maintaining some degree of hydration, they could go. Q I am not talking about hydration. I am talking about food. A I am qualifying my answer to the extent they maintain some form of hydration, they can go for without food for approximately three weeks, without dying of starvation. Q We actually know from, and I don't want to bring it up, we know from concentration camps and other things, people can go substantially	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up and getting a drink of water from the faucet. Did you see that? A I watched the videos. Q Did you see that? A I don't recall. Q Again, if you can't answer a question because of this agreement you have with the government, tell me and I will move on okay, fair enough? A Yes. Q Did you watch him drink water? A I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die? Q Before they die. A To the extent someone is maintaining some degree of hydration, they could go. Q I am not talking about hydration. I am talking about food. A I am qualifying my answer to the extent they maintain some form of hydration, they can go for without food for approximately three weeks, without dying of starvation. Q We actually know from, and I don't want to bring it up, we know from concentration camps and other things, people can go substantially longer than 21 days if they have some food.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up and getting a drink of water from the faucet. Did you see that? A I watched the videos. Q Did you see that? A I don't recall. Q Again, if you can't answer a question because of this agreement you have with the government, tell me and I will move on okay, fair enough? A Yes. Q Did you watch him drink water? A I don't recall. Q Did you watch on the video, guards and</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reviewed. Q Do you agree that a human can go 21 days without any food whatsoever, and substantially longer if they have a modicum of food? MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form and foundation. Q If you don't know, say you don't know. A Can go before they die? Q Before they die. A To the extent someone is maintaining some degree of hydration, they could go. Q I am not talking about hydration. I am talking about food. A I am qualifying my answer to the extent they maintain some form of hydration, they can go for without food for approximately three weeks, without dying of starvation. Q We actually know from, and I don't want to bring it up, we know from concentration camps and other things, people can go substantially longer than 21 days if they have some food. MR. PERAKIS: Objection to form	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Some people can go, up to a week without water, and most people could go substantially longer, if they have some water. Q Were you aware that there is a working faucet, in Mr. Stojcevski's cell during his entire stay? A I don't recall. Q If you watched the videos, you might have seen multiple times him actually getting up and getting a drink of water from the faucet. Did you see that? A I watched the videos. Q Did you see that? A I don't recall. Q Again, if you can't answer a question because of this agreement you have with the government, tell me and I will move on okay, fair enough? A Yes. Q Did you watch him drink water? A I don't recall. Q Did you watch on the video, guards and nurses periodically giving him water to drink?

Pages 45–48

	14/2010		rages 43–40
1	Page 45	1	Page 47
1 2	nurses and guards, reminded him that you know, you should drink water?	1 2	Q 41 years ago? A Whatever, I am an old man.
		3	-
3	A Yes.	4	MR. CHAPMAN: For the record, you
4	Q Item number 16, says that you looked at		are not that old.
5	an article from Dean Reager, that talks about the	5	Q Could you list all the medical training
6	difference between, malpractice and deliberate	6	you have received in the field of neurology, let's
7	indifference.	7	say outside of or after your residency program that
8	Can you please tell me what relevance	8	you completed in 1976?
9	that has to do with anything we are talking about	9	A No, no formal training since that time.
10	today?	10	Q Can you list all your formal training
11	A None, whatsoever.	11	that you had in the field of forensic pathology
12	Q Why did you read it?	12	since your medical school training that ended in,
13	A Because, I saw it and he was the chief	13	1971?
14	medical officer of CCS at the time, and this is a	14	A No, formal training since that time.
15	case in federal court that from a legal point of	15	Q Could you list all of your medical
16	view has to do with deliberate indifference.	16	training you received in the field of nursing?
17	Q But you understand or you agree don't	17	A No formal training, since that time.
18	you, that that particular article was a	18	Q Please list all of your medical
19	non-scientific, non-scholarly article that was	19	training that you have received in the field of
20	published that basically was about, let's just say	20	addiction management and treatment since completing
21	lacked depth, in talking about the difference	21	your medical training in 1971?
22	between malpractice and deliberate indifference.	22	A No, formal training since that time.
23	A You are asking me for my judgment about	23	Q Are you, do you hold or have you ever
24	that.	24	held
25	Q Sure, you read it.	25	A I am sorry. Since the end of my
	Page 46		Page 48
1	A Yes, I would agree with you.	1	residency, I did have formal training, during my
2	Q There is no basis in your opinion?	2	residency, as I testified earlier.
3	A Absolutely not.	3	Q Sure.
4	Q Could you list for me or not for me,	4	Have you ever held the New York State
5	for the record, any of your medical training in the	5	Certification of Certified Addiction Professional?
6	field of psychiatry, after you completed medical	6	A No.
7	school in 1971; formal training, not things you	7	Q Could you please state the title and if
8	might have read. Formal training.	8	
^			you need to look at your resume, we can get that to
9	A I had formal training during my	9	you; the title of the last scholarly article that
10	A I had formal training during my residency.		you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with,
10 11	A I had formal training during my residency. Q After your residency then?	9 10 11	you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with, withdrawal symptoms related to benzodiazepine, or
10 11 12	A I had formal training during my residency. Q After your residency then? A No formal training.	9 10 11 12	you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with, withdrawal symptoms related to benzodiazepine, or if you haven't looked at one in the last 5 years
10 11 12 13	A I had formal training during my residency. Q After your residency then? A No formal training. Q In your formal training during your	9 10 11 12 13	you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with, withdrawal symptoms related to benzodiazepine, or if you haven't looked at one in the last 5 years say you haven't.
10 11 12 13 14	A I had formal training during my residency. Q After your residency then? A No formal training. Q In your formal training during your pediatric residency, would that be in pediatric	9 10 11 12 13 14	you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with, withdrawal symptoms related to benzodiazepine, or if you haven't looked at one in the last 5 years say you haven't. A Oh, I have. I just can't recall
10 11 12 13 14 15	A I had formal training during my residency. Q After your residency then? A No formal training. Q In your formal training during your pediatric residency, would that be in pediatric psychiatry?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with, withdrawal symptoms related to benzodiazepine, or if you haven't looked at one in the last 5 years say you haven't. A Oh, I have. I just can't recall specifically, I can't recall the specific article.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I had formal training during my residency. Q After your residency then? A No formal training. Q In your formal training during your pediatric residency, would that be in pediatric psychiatry? A No, it was general psychiatry.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with, withdrawal symptoms related to benzodiazepine, or if you haven't looked at one in the last 5 years say you haven't. A Oh, I have. I just can't recall specifically, I can't recall the specific article. Q Could you state the last scholarly
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	residency: Q After your residency then? A No formal training. Q In your formal training during your pediatric residency, would that be in pediatric psychiatry: A No, it was general psychiatry. Q Again, that would be, where you spent a	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with, withdrawal symptoms related to benzodiazepine, or if you haven't looked at one in the last 5 years say you haven't. A Oh, I have. I just can't recall specifically, I can't recall the specific article. Q Could you state the last scholarly article that you reviewed that specifically dealt
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I had formal training during my residency. Q After your residency then? A No formal training. Q In your formal training during your pediatric residency, would that be in pediatric psychiatry? A No, it was general psychiatry. Q Again, that would be, where you spent a rotation in a psychiatric area?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with, withdrawal symptoms related to benzodiazepine, or if you haven't looked at one in the last 5 years say you haven't. A Oh, I have. I just can't recall specifically, I can't recall the specific article. Q Could you state the last scholarly article that you reviewed that specifically dealt with the diagnosis and treatment of catatonia?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	residency. Q After your residency then? A No formal training. Q In your formal training during your pediatric residency, would that be in pediatric psychiatry? A No, it was general psychiatry. Q Again, that would be, where you spent a rotation in a psychiatric area? A No, the social medicine program had a	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with, withdrawal symptoms related to benzodiazepine, or if you haven't looked at one in the last 5 years say you haven't. A Oh, I have. I just can't recall specifically, I can't recall the specific article. Q Could you state the last scholarly article that you reviewed that specifically dealt with the diagnosis and treatment of catatonia? A No.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	residency. Q After your residency then? A No formal training. Q In your formal training during your pediatric residency, would that be in pediatric psychiatry? A No, it was general psychiatry. Q Again, that would be, where you spent a rotation in a psychiatric area? A No, the social medicine program had a full time psychiatrist on the faculty and so we had	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with, withdrawal symptoms related to benzodiazepine, or if you haven't looked at one in the last 5 years say you haven't. A Oh, I have. I just can't recall specifically, I can't recall the specific article. Q Could you state the last scholarly article that you reviewed that specifically dealt with the diagnosis and treatment of catatonia? A No. Q Please state the title of the last
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	residency. Q After your residency then? A No formal training. Q In your formal training during your pediatric residency, would that be in pediatric psychiatry? A No, it was general psychiatry. Q Again, that would be, where you spent a rotation in a psychiatric area? A No, the social medicine program had a full time psychiatrist on the faculty and so we had lots of lectures and workshops and seminars on	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with, withdrawal symptoms related to benzodiazepine, or if you haven't looked at one in the last 5 years say you haven't. A Oh, I have. I just can't recall specifically, I can't recall the specific article. Q Could you state the last scholarly article that you reviewed that specifically dealt with the diagnosis and treatment of catatonia? A No. Q Please state the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	residency. Q After your residency then? A No formal training. Q In your formal training during your pediatric residency, would that be in pediatric psychiatry? A No, it was general psychiatry. Q Again, that would be, where you spent a rotation in a psychiatric area? A No, the social medicine program had a full time psychiatrist on the faculty and so we had lots of lectures and workshops and seminars on psychiatric issues.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with, withdrawal symptoms related to benzodiazepine, or if you haven't looked at one in the last 5 years say you haven't. A Oh, I have. I just can't recall specifically, I can't recall the specific article. Q Could you state the last scholarly article that you reviewed that specifically dealt with the diagnosis and treatment of catatonia? A No. Q Please state the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed that specifically dealt with the treatment or death, as
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	residency. Q After your residency then? A No formal training. Q In your formal training during your pediatric residency, would that be in pediatric psychiatry? A No, it was general psychiatry. Q Again, that would be, where you spent a rotation in a psychiatric area? A No, the social medicine program had a full time psychiatrist on the faculty and so we had lots of lectures and workshops and seminars on psychiatric issues. Q And this was a program you completed in	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with, withdrawal symptoms related to benzodiazepine, or if you haven't looked at one in the last 5 years say you haven't. A Oh, I have. I just can't recall specifically, I can't recall the specific article. Q Could you state the last scholarly article that you reviewed that specifically dealt with the diagnosis and treatment of catatonia? A No. Q Please state the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed that specifically dealt with the treatment or death, as a result of starvation?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	residency. Q After your residency then? A No formal training. Q In your formal training during your pediatric residency, would that be in pediatric psychiatry? A No, it was general psychiatry. Q Again, that would be, where you spent a rotation in a psychiatric area? A No, the social medicine program had a full time psychiatrist on the faculty and so we had lots of lectures and workshops and seminars on psychiatric issues.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you; the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed, that specifically dealt with, withdrawal symptoms related to benzodiazepine, or if you haven't looked at one in the last 5 years say you haven't. A Oh, I have. I just can't recall specifically, I can't recall the specific article. Q Could you state the last scholarly article that you reviewed that specifically dealt with the diagnosis and treatment of catatonia? A No. Q Please state the title of the last scholarly article that you reviewed that specifically dealt with the treatment or death, as

Pages 49-52

```
Page 49
                                                                                                                 Page 51
1
     scholarly article you reviewed that specifically
                                                             1
                                                                              I want to know the date and the act or
2
     dealt with death, as a result of dehydration?
                                                             2
                                                                 action that Ms. Pavey did, that which proximately
3
                 I don't recall.
                                                             3
                                                                 caused Mr. Stojcevski's death. I got all day.
 4
                 Could you list for me, the names and
                                                             4
                                                                             Look at anything you want.
     the titles of individuals, that you believe
                                                             5
5
                                                                              I can state specifically, that all of
6
     approximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski,
                                                             6
                                                                 these people were aware of Mr. Stojcevski's
7
     because of their actions or inactions; and be
                                                                 addiction, his condition, his tremors, his
8
     specific.
                                                             8
                                                                 unresponsiveness, his seizures, his lying naked on
                                                             9
9
                 I want the name and the title, after
                                                                 the on the floor. And, on a systematic basis,
10
     the person.
                                                            10
                                                                 persistently, not one of all these individuals, who
11
                 Okay. I am going to refer to my report.
                                                            11
                                                                 I mentioned, took any action to try to save his
           Α
12
                 You can refer to your report, sure.
                                                            12
                                                                 life.
           Q
13
           Α
                 For this purpose, Correct Care
                                                            13
                                                                             I am going to go back and ask my
14
     Solutions, if that corporation counts as a person.
                                                            14
                                                                 question again.
15
     Dr. Sherman, who is the medical director at the
                                                            15
                                                                             Liability in 1983, and you have been
16
     Macomb County Jail, excuse me, did you talk about
                                                            16
                                                                 around the block a long time, is not based on the
                                                            17
17
    health care people or all people, clarify that.
                                                                 corrective action or inaction of groups of people,
                                                                 individual acts. What individual act or failure to
18
                 My question relates to health care,
                                                            18
19
     don't know if you want me to explain it to
                                                            19
                                                                 act, did Ms. Pavey do and give me the date she gave
20
                                                            20
                                                                 it that approximately caused Mr. Stojcevski's
     everybody.
21
                                                            21
                 Give me the name and title.
                                                                 death.
22
                 Correctional Officer Harrison, Mental
                                                            22
           Α
                                                                              If you don't know, or you can't tell me
23
    Health Director Natalie Pacito, David Arft who was
                                                            23
                                                                 because you learned about this through the DOJ,
     the health service administrator. Ms. Cueny, who
2.4
                                                            2.4
                                                                 tell me that.
                                                            25
25
     is the registered nurse, and nursing director. LPN
                                                                       Α
                                                                             No, I don't recall.
                                                    Page 50
                                                                                                                 Page 52
     Tiffany Deluca. Nurses Heather Erlich, Teresa
                                                                              I will be here all day till you recall.
                                                             1
2
    Williams, Correctional Officer Likavoli.
                                                             2
                                                                              If you don't know say you don't know.
                                                             3
3
     Correctional Officer Campo, Mental Health
                                                                 If you don't recall, read whatever you want.
4
     Professional Daniel Nelson, who was known at the
                                                             4
                                                                                    MR. PERAKIS: He has no
5
     time as Daniel Covins. LPN Breen. LPN Lisa
                                                             5
                                                                              obligation to read the entire file. If
6
     Bingham. Mental Health Professional Brock. Mental
                                                             6
                                                                             you have questions about particular
                                                             7
7
    Health Professional, Kelly Mann. Correctional
                                                                              documents, ask him. He is not going to
                                                             8
8
    Officers, Oxly Cueny, Gallos, McGilly, Avery,
                                                                              sit here and go through 4000 pages.
9
     Venio, Glout, Ray, White and Polasky. LPN Bey
                                                             9
                                                                                    It is your job to do that.
10
     Shelly, LPN Breen, LPN Williams, LPN Parkin, MPN
                                                            10
                                                                                    MR. CHAPMAN: Sure, he can do
11
     Barber, LPN Havy.
                                                            11
                                                                              that.
12
                 I am not sure if I have the right title
                                                            12
                                                                                   MR. PERAKIS: It is your job to do
13
     for Kelly Mann. It is a mental health
                                                            13
                                                                              that. We disagree what your job is.
14
     professional, that is all I can identify, at this
                                                            14
                                                                                   MR. CHAPMAN: Object to form and
                                                            15
15
     time.
                                                                              foundation. Irrelevant to this
                                                            16
16
                 Let's start with first Deena Pavey.
                                                                              deposition.
           Q
17
                 Can you please give me the date of any
                                                            17
                                                                       Q
                                                                              Sir, answer the question.
     action or inaction, that she did that in your
                                                            18
18
                                                                              I can't answer it at this time. I am
19
     professional opinion approximately caused the death
                                                            19
                                                                 unable to do so. I did not chronicle the
20
     of Mr. Stojcevski; meaning if she hadn't done it,
                                                            20
                                                                 individual actions in that manner. So, I don't
21
     or did it, Mr. Stojcevski would not have died?
                                                            21
                                                                 have easy access to that.
                                                            22
2.2
           Α
                 I don't recall.
                                                                       0
                                                                              What did Ms. Pavey do, what was her
23
                 In you are the expert. You just said
                                                            23
                                                                 involvement?
24
     that these individuals proximately caused the
                                                            24
                                                                              It is what she didn't do.
                                                                       Α
25
                                                            25
     death.
                                                                       Q
                                                                              What was her job?
```

Pages 53-56

U 4 /U	14/2010		rages 33–3
1	Page 53 A Her job was to try to take care of her	1	Page 5. A You didn't let me finish my September
2	patient to make sure her patient doesn't suffer	2	and for Nurse Cueny, Monica Cueny.
3	harm from being abandoned.	3	Q For all of the other nursing
4	Q Why did you believe that Mr. Stojcevski	4	professionals your answer would be you don't have
5	was Ms. Pavey's patient what was Ms. Pavey's title;	5	that information?
6	what did she do, what was her function?	6	MR. PERAKIS: That is not what he
7		7	
			has testified to, he said I don't recall
8	Q How can you make a conclusion she	8	that is your job if you actually want
9	failed to do something when you don't know what she	9	his opinion.
10	did?	10	Q Doesn't give speaking opinions, shut
11	A My conclusion was based on the	11	up?
12	aggregate as I mentioned before that nobody took	12	MR. PERAKIS: If you truly want
13	any action to save the life of a patient, who was	13	his opinion ask him questions like you
14	deteriorating and dying.	14	are interested in his answers.
15	Q Tell me specifically what Ms. Parton	15	MR. CHAPMAN: I am very
16	did or did not do specifically to proximately cause	16	interested in his answers.
17	the death of this individual?	17	MR. PERAKIS: Apparently you are
18	A I have the same answer.	18	not.
19	Q Which is you don't know?	19	MR. CHAPMAN: Don't give
20	A No, the answer is I didn't put my	20	objections that are allowed under the
21	report together in that manner so I didn't	21	court rules.
22	chronicle each of those.	22	Let's do that please.
23	Q You understand sir, I only get to	23	MR. PERAKIS: I will do what I
24	depose you once you can't point by saying well I	24	feel is appropriate under the
25	didn't put my report that way, because I will wait	25	circumstances, and this is appropriate.
	Page 54		Doga 5
1	all day.	1	Page 50 You are not prepared for this
2	A Sure, I didn't do my work in that	2	deposition, it is clear, because you
3	manner in a manner I can answer that question.	3	don't know what records he reviewed you
4	O You understand that is the critical	4	are not willing to go through the
5	question that somebody can only be responsible if	5	records that he reviewed. If you were,
6	they proximately cause the death of somebody?	6	you would get answers.
7	A If that is your testimony, that is not	7	Q Dr., tell me specifically what Ms.
8	that would be putting words in my mouth.	8	Pacito did that proximately caused the death of
9		9	
10	Q Let me ask you this. I am going to go through all of these. It your opinion with all of	10	Mr. Stojcevski? A Ms. Pacito failed to train and
11	the individuals on the medical side, if I ask you	11	supervise the mental health professionals who
12		12	worked for her and if there is something further
	the question to tell me specifically what they did		_
13	or did not do. Give me the date and time that they	13	then I will look at my report. Natalie Pacito was
14	did not do something to proximately cause you're	14	apparently told by Lisa Bingham, on June 20, that
15 16	your answer would be, I didn't look at the file, I	15	Mr. Stojcevski behavior was bizarre, and she didn't
l Ih	don't have the information.	16	take any action, as a matter of fact he was on
	Towards abla to assess that for any	17	suicide watch for reasons I could never understand
17	A I may be able to answer that for you.		harmon there are as instantian in the second
17 18	Q For which ones?	18	because there was no indication or documentation in
17 18 19	Q For which ones? A For Dr. Sherman and mental health	18 19	the medical record that he should have been
17 18 19 20	Q For which ones? A For Dr. Sherman and mental health professionals.	18 19 20	the medical record that he should have been classified as such but she certainly didn't take
17 18 19 20 21	Q For which ones? A For Dr. Sherman and mental health professionals. Q For all the other nursing professionals	18 19 20 21	the medical record that he should have been classified as such but she certainly didn't take any action to try to get at what the source of this
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q For which ones? A For Dr. Sherman and mental health professionals. Q For all the other nursing professionals your answer would be you don't have that	18 19 20 21 22	the medical record that he should have been classified as such but she certainly didn't take any action to try to get at what the source of this bizarre behavior was.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q For which ones? A For Dr. Sherman and mental health professionals. Q For all the other nursing professionals your answer would be you don't have that information?	18 19 20 21 22 23	the medical record that he should have been classified as such but she certainly didn't take any action to try to get at what the source of this bizarre behavior was. Q Since those individuals gave those
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q For which ones? A For Dr. Sherman and mental health professionals. Q For all the other nursing professionals your answer would be you don't have that	18 19 20 21 22	the medical record that he should have been classified as such but she certainly didn't take any action to try to get at what the source of this bizarre behavior was.

Pages 57-60

1	А	Page 57 This is in my report.	1	Page 59 (A break was taken at 10:42 a.m.)
2	0	It is in your report, they gave your	2	(The deposition resumed at 10:50
3	-	after your report.	3	a.m.)
4	асробісісі	How would you know that; did you learn	4	Q What were you looking at, first?
5	that throu	oh the DOJ?	5	A I was looking at the fact chronology.
6	A	No.	6	Q Dr., could you please explain to me
7	Q	How would you know it?	7	what action or inactions Mr. Arft did that
8	Q A	Because it was in the medical records.	8	proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski and
9	A	MR. CHAPMAN: Here is a copy of	9	the date of those actions or in actions?
10		the medical records. Find me the	10	A He failed to train and supervise the
11		medical records where it is in.	11	staff who reported to him, which included among
12		MR. PERAKIS: For the record, it	12	others Monica Cueny and the licensed practical
13		is not in the medical records.	13	
13 14			14	nurses.
		MR. CHAPMAN: Do not testify for		His failure to do that prior to the
15		him.	15	incarceration of Mr. Stojcevski, was an proximate
16		MR. PERAKIS: I am going to	16	cause of his abandoning this patient, watching the
17		testify about what you are doing, you	17	deteriorating, unresponsive patient die before
18		know what the facts are. They are in	18	their eyes.
19		the complaint.	19	Q What specific training did they fail to
20		MR. CHAPMAN: The complaint has	20	do?
21		nothing do with the facts.	21	A He failed to assure that they were
22		MR. PERAKIS: The complaint has	22	trained in the clinical guidelines for, withdrawal.
23		everything to do with the facts.	23	They failed to, effectively convey the lesson plan
24		Mr. CHAPMAN: You are losing your	24	on detoxification and withdrawal, failed to, follow
25		case and trying to direct your witness.	25	the CCS policy of, I don't remember his specific
		Page 58	3	Page 60
1		solutely bizarre. You cannot	1	words, but to protect, to provide timely care in an
2	do this.		2	appropriate level for the patients in their charge,
3		PERAKIS: I can do what I feel	3	so this was in one of the policies that I reviewed.
4	is appropr		4	He also failed to assure that they knew what to do
5		are not asking the questions	5	to monitor a patient who is unresponsive. I have
6		la		
		he records that he looked at.	6	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake
7	You prefer	to have these	6 7	
7 8	-			to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration.
	generaliza answers.	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are	7	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he
8 9	generaliza answers.	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are we. They are not going to	7 8	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on?
8 9 10	generaliza answers. going to b benefit yo	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are se. They are not going to ou, that is not the purpose of	7 8 9	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on? A The clinical guideline on
8 9 10 11	generaliza answers. going to b benefit yo	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are we. They are not going to	7 8 9 10	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on?
8 9 10 11	generaliza answers. going to be benefit you the deposition	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are se. They are not going to su, that is not the purpose of tion. The purpose of the sis get to the facts and your	7 8 9 10 11	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on? A The clinical guideline on
8 9 10 11 12 13	generaliza answers. going to be benefit you the deposition	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are se. They are not going to su, that is not the purpose of tion. The purpose of the	7 8 9 10 11 12	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on? A The clinical guideline on detoxification and withdrawal.
8 9 10 11 12 13	generaliza answers. going to be benefit you the deposition not doing the facts,	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are the. They are not going to the u, that is not the purpose of tion. The purpose of the tis get to the facts and your it. If you don't want to know fine why even do the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on? A The clinical guideline on detoxification and withdrawal. Q What specific part did he not train
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	generaliza answers. going to be benefit you the deposition not doing	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are the. They are not going to the u, that is not the purpose of tion. The purpose of the tis get to the facts and your it. If you don't want to know fine why even do the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on? A The clinical guideline on detoxification and withdrawal. Q What specific part did he not train somebody on?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	generaliza answers. going to be benefit you the deposition not doing the facts, deposition MR.	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are see. They are not going to su, that is not the purpose of tion. The purpose of the sis get to the facts and your it. If you don't want to know fine why even do the see. CHAPMAN: You know, sir. I am	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on? A The clinical guideline on detoxification and withdrawal. Q What specific part did he not train somebody on? A Let's go find the policy and look at
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	generaliza answers. going to be benefit you the deposition not doing the facts, deposition MR. fed up with	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are see. They are not going to su, that is not the purpose of tion. The purpose of the sis get to the facts and your it. If you don't want to know fine why even do the see. CHAPMAN: You know, sir. I am th your diatribes, and trying	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on? A The clinical guideline on detoxification and withdrawal. Q What specific part did he not train somebody on? A Let's go find the policy and look at it. Q I asked you to bring everything that you looked at. Here is the flash drive.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	generaliza answers. going to benefit you the deposition not doing the facts, deposition MR. fed up wit to coach y	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are e. They are not going to nu, that is not the purpose of tion. The purpose of the is get to the facts and your it. If you don't want to know fine why even do the CHAPMAN: You know, sir. I am h your diatribes, and trying our witnesses. It is beyond	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on? A The clinical guideline on detoxification and withdrawal. Q What specific part did he not train somebody on? A Let's go find the policy and look at it. Q I asked you to bring everything that you looked at. Here is the flash drive. A Now you are playing games.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	generalization answers. going to be benefit you the deposition not doing the facts, deposition MR. fed up with to coach your profession	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are we. They are not going to ou, that is not the purpose of tion. The purpose of the is get to the facts and your it. If you don't want to know fine why even do the CHAPMAN: You know, sir. I am h your diatribes, and trying rour witnesses. It is beyond halism, as an attorney.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on? A The clinical guideline on detoxification and withdrawal. Q What specific part did he not train somebody on? A Let's go find the policy and look at it. Q I asked you to bring everything that you looked at. Here is the flash drive. A Now you are playing games. MR. PERAKIS: You said.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	generalization answers. going to be benefit you the deposition not doing the facts, deposition MR. fed up with to coach your profession	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are e. They are not going to nu, that is not the purpose of tion. The purpose of the is get to the facts and your it. If you don't want to know fine why even do the CHAPMAN: You know, sir. I am h your diatribes, and trying our witnesses. It is beyond	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on? A The clinical guideline on detoxification and withdrawal. Q What specific part did he not train somebody on? A Let's go find the policy and look at it. Q I asked you to bring everything that you looked at. Here is the flash drive. A Now you are playing games.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	generalization answers. going to be benefit you the deposition not doing the facts, deposition MR. fed up with to coach your profession	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are we. They are not going to ou, that is not the purpose of tion. The purpose of the is get to the facts and your it. If you don't want to know fine why even do the CHAPMAN: You know, sir. I am h your diatribes, and trying rour witnesses. It is beyond halism, as an attorney.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on? A The clinical guideline on detoxification and withdrawal. Q What specific part did he not train somebody on? A Let's go find the policy and look at it. Q I asked you to bring everything that you looked at. Here is the flash drive. A Now you are playing games. MR. PERAKIS: You said.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	generaliza answers. going to be benefit you the deposition not doing the facts, deposition MR. fed up with to coach y profession MR. you.	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are we. They are not going to ou, that is not the purpose of tion. The purpose of the is get to the facts and your it. If you don't want to know fine why even do the CHAPMAN: You know, sir. I am h your diatribes, and trying rour witnesses. It is beyond halism, as an attorney.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on? A The clinical guideline on detoxification and withdrawal. Q What specific part did he not train somebody on? A Let's go find the policy and look at it. Q I asked you to bring everything that you looked at. Here is the flash drive. A Now you are playing games. MR. PERAKIS: You said. Q I am here to depose you with all of the documents. A It is right here.
8	generalization answers. going to be benefit you the deposition not doing the facts, deposition MR. fed up with to coach y profession MR. you. MR. second, Bo	to have these tions, without getting any You know what the answers are we. They are not going to ou, that is not the purpose of tion. The purpose of the a is get to the facts and your it. If you don't want to know fine why even do the c. CHAPMAN: You know, sir. I am th your diatribes, and trying your witnesses. It is beyond talism, as an attorney. PERAKIS: I disagree with CHAPMAN: Take a break for a	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to monitor them with vital signs and with intake and output measurements and to try to determine the reason for physical and mental deterioration. Q What clinical guidelines did he specifically not train somebody on? A The clinical guideline on detoxification and withdrawal. Q What specific part did he not train somebody on? A Let's go find the policy and look at it. Q I asked you to bring everything that you looked at. Here is the flash drive. A Now you are playing games. MR. PERAKIS: You said. Q I am here to depose you with all of the documents.

Pages 61-64

			1 ages 01 04
1	Page 61 documents; you knew I was going to depose you on	1	Page 63 of Mr. Stojcevski.
2	those.	2	MR. PERAKIS: Bob, for the record
3	A I did not bring a computer.	3	you are aware that Ms. Bingham, was
4	Q Why would you not bring the document	4	dismissed out of the case, right?
5	when I asked you; I subpoenaed, I filed a subpoena	5	MR. GAZALL: I am.
6	duces tecum.	6	Q He listed somebody who is liable. I am
7	Why did you not bring sufficient means	7	going through, I understand it was dismissed to go
8	to go through the documents so I could question	8	ahead, and answer the question, sir.
9	you?	9	A I don't recall.
10	A It is my understanding that counsel	10	O Dr., let's continue.
11	informed you that I was going to bring a flash	11	Can you please tell me the date of the
12	drive and a copy of my report, that there were no	12	act or inaction, of Michael Bey-Shelly, that
13	objections to that, on your part.	13	proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski?
14	MR. PERAKIS: That is accurate.	14	A I don't recall.
15		15	
16	Q What did you need to look at my computer, to find something?	16	
17		17	inactions of Ms. Breen that proximately caused the
	I am not leaving the question until you		death of Mr. Stojcevski?
18 19	tell me specific what part of a guideline did Mr. Arft, have to train somebody on?	18 19	A I don't recall.
20		20	Q Now, I think I asked you on these so can you clarify.
	A Okay let's look at your computer, another one.	21	1 1
21			Can you please tell me the date of the
22	Q Ms. Deluca, would you please tell me	22	action or inactions of Ms. Pavey, that proximately
23	the dates of any action or inactions that	23	caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski?
24	proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski?	24	A What is the name?
25	A I don't recall.	25	Q Ms. Pavey.
	Page 62		D
	•		Page 64
1	Q Heather Ehrlich, can you tell me the	1	A I don't recall.
2	date of any act or inaction that proximately called	1 2	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the
	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski?	2 3	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that
2 3 4	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall.	2 3 4	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski?
2 3 4 5	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams.	2 3 4 5	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall.
2 3 4	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed	2 3 4	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were
2 3 4 5	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death	2 3 4 5	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained
2 3 4 5 6	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski?	2 3 4 5 6	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines.
2 3 4 5 6 7	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death	2 3 4 5 6	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to? A I have already testified the clinical guidelines.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to? A I have already testified the clinical guidelines. Q What specifically did he fail to train
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to? A I have already testified the clinical guidelines.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to? A I have already testified the clinical guidelines. Q What specifically did he fail to train
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Bertram, can you please tell me the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to? A I have already testified the clinical guidelines. Q What specifically did he fail to train them on, and I have your file up here, as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Bertram, can you please tell me the date and act or inaction that proximately cause the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to? A I have already testified the clinical guidelines. Q What specifically did he fail to train them on, and I have your file up here, as well. Could you identify the document in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Bertram, can you please tell me the date and act or inaction that proximately cause the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Breen, can you please tell me the death of Mr. Stojcevski?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to? A I have already testified the clinical guidelines. Q What specifically did he fail to train them on, and I have your file up here, as well. Could you identify the document in the record here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Bertram, can you please tell me the date and act or inaction that proximately cause the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to? A I have already testified the clinical guidelines. Q What specifically did he fail to train them on, and I have your file up here, as well. Could you identify the document in the record here? Don't help him find documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Bertram, can you please tell me the date and act or inaction that proximately cause the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Breen, can you please tell me the date of the act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to? A I have already testified the clinical guidelines. Q What specifically did he fail to train them on, and I have your file up here, as well. Could you identify the document in the record here? Don't help him find documents. MR. PERAKIS: He can't see it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Bertram, can you please tell me the date and act or inaction that proximately cause the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Breen, can you please tell me the date of the act or inaction that proximately caused	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to? A I have already testified the clinical guidelines. Q What specifically did he fail to train them on, and I have your file up here, as well. Could you identify the document in the record here? Don't help him find documents. MR. PERAKIS: He can't see it. MR. CHAPMAN: No, you can't see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Bertram, can you please tell me the date and act or inaction that proximately cause the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Breen, can you please tell me the date of the act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to? A I have already testified the clinical guidelines. Q What specifically did he fail to train them on, and I have your file up here, as well. Could you identify the document in the record here? Don't help him find documents. MR. PERAKIS: He can't see it. MR. CHAPMAN: No, you can't see it and identify for him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Bertram, can you please tell me the date and act or inaction that proximately cause the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Breen, can you please tell me the date of the act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. A I don't recall. A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to? A I have already testified the clinical guidelines. Q What specifically did he fail to train them on, and I have your file up here, as well. Could you identify the document in the record here? Don't help him find documents. MR. PERAKIS: He can't see it. MR. CHAPMAN: No, you can't see it and identify for him. MR. PERAKIS: Ask him questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Bertram, can you please tell me the date and act or inaction that proximately cause the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Breen, can you please tell me the date of the act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Should say proximately caused.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to? A I have already testified the clinical guidelines. Q What specifically did he fail to train them on, and I have your file up here, as well. Could you identify the document in the record here? Don't help him find documents. MR. PERAKIS: He can't see it. MR. CHAPMAN: No, you can't see it and identify for him. MR. PERAKIS: Ask him questions about your policies and procedures. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	date of any act or inaction that proximately called the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Williams, Ms. Teresa Williams. Any act or inaction that she performed or did, the date that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Nelson, could you please tell me the date of any act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Bertram, can you please tell me the date and act or inaction that proximately cause the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Ms. Breen, can you please tell me the date of the act or inaction that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Should say proximately caused. A The same with Ms. Bingham.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't recall. Q Can you please tell me the date or the date of act or inactions, of Ms. Barber, that proximately caused the death of Mr. Stojcevski? A I don't recall. Q Before we go down that list. We were talking about Mr. Arft. You said Mr. Arft trained staff on the typical guidelines. What clinical guidelines, are you referring to? A I have already testified the clinical guidelines. Q What specifically did he fail to train them on, and I have your file up here, as well. Could you identify the document in the record here? Don't help him find documents. MR. PERAKIS: He can't see it. MR. CHAPMAN: No, you can't see it and identify for him. MR. PERAKIS: Ask him questions about your policies and procedures. You have copies of them. It is your client.

Pages 65-68

he answer right now. MR. PERAKIS: This is how he is estifying at this point. You have his report. You have full ability to look at the report and make the leterminations how he based his opinion. If you don't want to do it, that is fine ray me. MR. CHAPMAN: Please don't help dim find documents. MR. PERAKIS: I can do what I rant. MR. CHAPMAN: You cannot direct dim to find documents. Let the record reflect, that for. Perakis is looking at the document rrying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record reflect, they are in his report the repecific notification to you of the repecific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about dis report, and that is okay. If you lon't want more information about his report, go for it, then finish the dep	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	MR. CHAPMAN: There is a question, on the table. MR. PERAKIS: Take a break. MR. CHAPMAN: Continue to the documents. THE WITNESS: I can't find the documents right now. I have cited the bates numbers and those should be available through, either parties. MR. CHAPMAN: I appreciate that, sir. I would like you to find it on the documents you have. Those are the only documents you looked at. If you continue to do it, if you are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
MR. PERAKIS: This is how he is estifying at this point. You have his eport. You have full ability to look at the report and make the eleterminations how he based his opinion. If you don't want to do it, that is fine by me. MR. CHAPMAN: Please don't help aim find documents. MR. PERAKIS: I can do what I mant. MR. CHAPMAN: You cannot direct aim to find documents. Let the record reflect, that ar. Perakis is looking at the document arying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record effect, they are in his report the especific notification to you of the especific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about ais report, and that is okay. If you en't want more information about his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	on the table. MR. PERAKIS: Take a break. MR. CHAPMAN: Continue to the documents. THE WITNESS: I can't find the documents right now. I have cited the bates numbers and those should be available through, either parties. MR. CHAPMAN: I appreciate that, sir. I would like you to find it on the documents you have. Those are the only documents you looked at. If you continue to do it, if you are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
restifying at this point. You have his report. You have full ability to look at the report and make the reterminations how he based his opinion. If you don't want to do it, that is fine may me. MR. CHAPMAN: Please don't help remained in find documents. MR. PERAKIS: I can do what I want. MR. CHAPMAN: You cannot direct aim to find documents. Let the record reflect, that for the record register, that for the record register, the record reflect, they are in his report the repecific notification to you of the record report, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about this report, and that is okay. If you con't want more information about his	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. PERAKIS: Take a break. MR. CHAPMAN: Continue to the documents. THE WITNESS: I can't find the documents right now. I have cited the bates numbers and those should be available through, either parties. MR. CHAPMAN: I appreciate that, sir. I would like you to find it on the documents you have. Those are the only documents you looked at. If you continue to do it, if you are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
report. You have full ability to look the report and make the determinations how he based his opinion. If you don't want to do it, that is fine my me. MR. CHAPMAN: Please don't help min find documents. MR. PERAKIS: I can do what I mant. MR. CHAPMAN: You cannot direct min to find documents. Let the record reflect, that mr. Perakis is looking at the document mrying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record meflect, they are in his report the mecific notification to you of the mecific policy, and why it was miolated. You don't want to talk about mis report, and that is okay. If you mon't want more information about his	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. CHAPMAN: Continue to the documents. THE WITNESS: I can't find the documents right now. I have cited the bates numbers and those should be available through, either parties. MR. CHAPMAN: I appreciate that, sir. I would like you to find it on the documents you have. Those are the only documents you looked at. If you continue to do it, if you are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
the report and make the leterminations how he based his opinion. If you don't want to do it, that is fine by me. MR. CHAPMAN: Please don't help him find documents. MR. PERAKIS: I can do what I want. MR. CHAPMAN: You cannot direct him to find documents. Let the record reflect, that her perakis is looking at the document wrying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record reflect, they are in his report the pecific notification to you of the pecific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about his report, and that is okay. If you don't want more information about his	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: I can't find the documents right now. I have cited the bates numbers and those should be available through, either parties. MR. CHAPMAN: I appreciate that, sir. I would like you to find it on the documents you have. Those are the only documents you looked at. If you continue to do it, if you are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
determinations how he based his opinion. If you don't want to do it, that is fine by me. MR. CHAPMAN: Please don't help the find documents. MR. PERAKIS: I can do what I want. MR. CHAPMAN: You cannot direct the find documents. Let the record reflect, that the fir. Perakis is looking at the document trying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record reflect, they are in his report the specific notification to you of the specific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about his report, and that is okay. If you don't want more information about his	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS: I can't find the documents right now. I have cited the bates numbers and those should be available through, either parties. MR. CHAPMAN: I appreciate that, sir. I would like you to find it on the documents you have. Those are the only documents you looked at. If you continue to do it, if you are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
of you don't want to do it, that is fine of yme. MR. CHAPMAN: Please don't help dim find documents. MR. PERAKIS: I can do what I mant. MR. CHAPMAN: You cannot direct dim to find documents. Let the record reflect, that far. Perakis is looking at the document manying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record meflect, they are in his report the manufacture pecific notification to you of the manufacture pecific policy, and why it was miolated. You don't want to talk about mis report, and that is okay. If you min't want more information about his	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	documents right now. I have cited the bates numbers and those should be available through, either parties. MR. CHAPMAN: I appreciate that, sir. I would like you to find it on the documents you have. Those are the only documents you looked at. If you continue to do it, if you are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
MR. CHAPMAN: Please don't help im find documents. MR. PERAKIS: I can do what I mant. MR. CHAPMAN: You cannot direct im to find documents. Let the record reflect, that ir. Perakis is looking at the document rying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record reflect, they are in his report the specific notification to you of the specific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about dis report, and that is okay. If you lon't want more information about his	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	bates numbers and those should be available through, either parties. MR. CHAPMAN: I appreciate that, sir. I would like you to find it on the documents you have. Those are the only documents you looked at. If you continue to do it, if you are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
MR. CHAPMAN: Please don't help im find documents. MR. PERAKIS: I can do what I vant. MR. CHAPMAN: You cannot direct im to find documents. Let the record reflect, that ir. Perakis is looking at the document rying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record reflect, they are in his report the repecific notification to you of the repecific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about dis report, and that is okay. If you lon't want more information about his	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	available through, either parties. MR. CHAPMAN: I appreciate that, sir. I would like you to find it on the documents you have. Those are the only documents you looked at. If you continue to do it, if you are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
Im find documents. MR. PERAKIS: I can do what I MR. CHAPMAN: You cannot direct im to find documents. Let the record reflect, that MR. PERAKIS: I can do what I MR. CHAPMAN: You cannot direct im to find documents. Let the record reflect, that MR. PERAKIS: Let the document rying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record meflect, they are in his report the mpecific notification to you of the mpecific policy, and why it was miolated. You don't want to talk about mis report, and that is okay. If you mon't want more information about his	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. CHAPMAN: I appreciate that, sir. I would like you to find it on the documents you have. Those are the only documents you looked at. If you continue to do it, if you are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
MR. PERAKIS: I can do what I ant. MR. CHAPMAN: You cannot direct im to find documents. Let the record reflect, that ar. Perakis is looking at the document rying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record reflect, they are in his report the specific notification to you of the specific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about sis report, and that is okay. If you lon't want more information about his	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	sir. I would like you to find it on the documents you have. Those are the only documents you looked at. If you continue to do it, if you are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
MR. CHAPMAN: You cannot direct im to find documents. Let the record reflect, that ir. Perakis is looking at the document rying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record reflect, they are in his report the recific notification to you of the recific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about his report, and that is okay. If you lon't want more information about his	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	documents you have. Those are the only documents you looked at. If you continue to do it, if you are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
MR. CHAPMAN: You cannot direct im to find documents. Let the record reflect, that Ir. Perakis is looking at the document rying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record reflect, they are in his report the repecific notification to you of the repecific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about his report, and that is okay. If you lon't want more information about his	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Those are the only documents you looked at. If you continue to do it, if you are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
Let the record reflect, that In. Perakis is looking at the document rying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record reflect, they are in his report the specific notification to you of the specific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about sis report, and that is okay. If you lon't want more information about his	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	at. If you continue to do it, if you are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
Let the record reflect, that Ir. Perakis is looking at the document rying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record reflect, they are in his report the recific notification to you of the recific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about his report, and that is okay. If you lon't want more information about his	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	are refusing to look through your file to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
r. Perakis is looking at the document rying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record reflect, they are in his report the recific notification to you of the recific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about his report, and that is okay. If you don't want more information about his	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to find a document then say you refused it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
rying to get him to answer questions. MR. PERAKIS: Let the record reflect, they are in his report the recific notification to you of the recific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about ris report, and that is okay. If you lon't want more information about his	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	it; otherwise, I have the time. It is my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
MR. PERAKIS: Let the record reflect, they are in his report the recific notification to you of the recific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about his report, and that is okay. If you don't want more information about his	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	my deposition. Look for them. MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
reflect, they are in his report the specific notification to you of the specific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about his report, and that is okay. If you son't want more information about his	19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. PERAKIS: For the record, he has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
specific notification to you of the specific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about his report, and that is okay. If you son't want more information about his	20 21 22 23 24	has already told you he tried looking for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
pecific policy, and why it was riolated. You don't want to talk about his report, and that is okay. If you hon't want more information about his	21 22 23 24	for them. He can't find that. He already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
riolated. You don't want to talk about is report, and that is okay. If you lon't want more information about his	22 23 24	already said that. If you want more, you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
his report, and that is okay. If you lon't want more information about his	23 24	you are not going to get it. If you want to know the truth about his report,
on't want more information about his	24	want to know the truth about his report,
eport, go for it, then finish the dep	1 2 5	and a lader to the control of the co
	45	ask him about the report. If you want
Page 66		Page 6
and be done with this.	1	to talk bull, do it. If you want to
He is giving you the report.	2	bring up some technicality that you
Look at it.	3	think is important, go for it.
A I don't know how to find it. Well, they	4	MR. CHAPMAN: You are being
re in here some way. I don't know how to find it.	5	unprofessional, Mr. Perakis.
Q I am waiting for you to find it, sir?	6	Pejorative. Let me just ask the
A I know, you are.	7	questions.
Q This flash drive that you have in the	8	MR. PERAKIS: You are being
computer, the court reporter is kind enough to loan	9	pejorative.
s, is the way you received the files from	10	Q Dr., I prefer you to look through.
r. Perakis, correct?	11	If you have exhausted every file in
A That is correct.	12	that folder and you say it is not there, then tell
Q Those are the ways, you would have	13	me it is not there.
	14	A I have cited the page. I have not
continue to find them.	15	looked through every single folder.
MR. PERAKIS: What is the point	16	Q Could you please look through that
	17	folder?
	18	A There are thousands of pages here.
	19	Q Look through them, Dr. I am ready to
		wait.
		MR. PERAKIS: This will be the
		full deposition then won't it.
		If he doesn't want to ask you
		questions about your report. That is
		fine.
	Look at it. A I don't know how to find it. Well, they re in here some way. I don't know how to find it. Q I am waiting for you to find it, sir? A I know, you are. Q This flash drive that you have in the omputer, the court reporter is kind enough to loan s, is the way you received the files from the perakis, correct? A That is correct. Q Those are the ways, you would have ooked at it. I opened every file. Now, you can	Look at it. A I don't know how to find it. Well, they re in here some way. I don't know how to find it. Q I am waiting for you to find it, sir? A I know, you are. Q This flash drive that you have in the omputer, the court reporter is kind enough to loan s, is the way you received the files from r. Perakis, correct? A That is correct. Q Those are the ways, you would have ooked at it. I opened every file. Now, you can ontinue to find them. MR. PERAKIS: What is the point here if he referenced your policies, that you are well aware of, in his report, that is sufficient for you to question him about. If you are claiming that somehow he doesn't have the documents, I don't know what to tell you except he had them. If they are not in here, that doesn't do anything for you.

Pages 69-72

```
Page 69
                                                                                                                 Page 71
 1
                       THE WITNESS: Okay, I would like
                                                                 write a policy for your staff that says this is
 2
                 to take the flash drive out of this and
                                                             2
                                                                 about what we are going to do, correct?
 3
                 put it on the Mac, that would be easier
                                                             3
                                                                              Yes, but the access to the phone
 4
                                                             4
                                                                  wouldn't be clinical standard of care.
 5
                                                             5
                                                                              My hypothetical, the phone is sitting
                        (A break was taken at 11:24 a.m.)
 6
                       (The deposition resumed at 11:35
                                                             6
                                                                  there. I am using as an example for you, the
 7
                 a.m.)
                                                             7
                                                                  standard of care, you check somebody's blood
 8
                 Dr., we have been or you have been
                                                             8
                                                                 pressure every 4 hours. I want to run a superior
                                                             9
 9
     looking at the computer screen for about ten
                                                                 organization so we are going to check this person's
10
     minutes or so, trying to find these clinical
                                                            10
                                                                 blood pressure every two hours.
     guidelines and you are -- am I correct, unable to
                                                            11
                                                                              I could do that, correct?
11
12
     locate them on your floor drive at least with the
                                                            12
                                                                              Yes.
13
     amount of time you have looked at them?
                                                            13
                                                                              That would be superior to the standard
14
                 That is correct.
                                                            14
                                                                 of care that everybody else is doing, if that truly
15
                 You haven't looked through everything,
                                                            15
                                                                 was the standard of care, every four hours.
16
     you couldn't find them in the ten minutes or so
                                                            16
                                                                              If waking people up every two hours,
     looking through it?
                                                            17
                                                                  instead of every four hours, that would be below
17
           Α
                                                            18
                                                                  the standard of care.
18
                 That is correct.
19
           0
                 You had mentioned clinical guidelines.
                                                            19
                                                                              You are going way beyond and adding.
20
                 What do you been mean by clinical
                                                            20
                                                                              Don't add to my questions.
21
                                                            21
     quidelines?
                                                                                    MR. PERAKIS: Let him finish your
22
                 Clinical guidelines is a term of art, I
                                                            22
           Α
                                                                              question.
23
     guess, that are generally accepted guidelines based
                                                            23
                                                                              I understand what you are saying, but I \,
     in large part in science, as to how to handle
                                                            24
                                                                  just can't think of examples, giving people more
2.4
                                                            25
                                                                 medication would not necessarily be better. Giving
25
     certain situations. They are used for physicians
                                                     Page 70
                                                                                                                 Page 72
     and health care staff.
                                                                 people more observation, might not be better.
 1
                                                             1
 2
                 And you agree that guidelines are not,
                                                             2
                                                                              Clinical guidelines are based on, the
 3
                                                             3
     they don't make the standard of care or they don't
                                                                 best information that people have at that point in
                                                                 time, based on evidence, usually clinical trials,
 4
     determine what is deliberately, indifferent,
                                                             4
 5
     correct; if you don't know the case law, say you
                                                             5
                                                                 or other scholarly work as to what works best.
 6
     don't know.
                                                             6
                                                                       Q In your opinion CCS clinical
 7
                                                             7
                                                                 quidelines, or what was the term you used?
                 They don't determine deliberate
 8
     indifference, that is correct. They are the CCS,
                                                             8
                                                                             More than adequate. They were good.
                                                                       Α
 9
     clinical guidelines for in 2014 were excellent,
                                                             9
                                                                  They are good.
10
     they were based on standard of care.
                                                            10
                                                                              Now, you said that you believed that
11
                 A facility, could a facility, any
                                                            11
                                                                 Mr. Arft's action of not training people on the
                                                                 clinical guidelines proximately caused the death of
12
     facility we could deal specifically with jails and
                                                            12
13
     prisons, if that is what you are more familiar
                                                            13
                                                                 Mr. Stojcevski.
14
     with, but a facility could create policy or
                                                            14
                                                                              What evidence do you have that he
15
     clinical guidelines far superior to the standard of
                                                            15
                                                                 didn't personally train people?
16
     care, correct?
                                                            16
                                                                              I didn't exactly say that. He didn't
17
           Α
                 I don't know what the word, superior
                                                            17
                                                                  insure that training and supervision happened.
18
     means in terms of standard of care.
                                                            18
                                                                              What evidence is that they, every
19
                       MR. PERAKIS: Let him finish his
                                                            19
                                                                  single health care professional, who was involved
20
                                                            20
                                                                  in this case, acted in a manner contrary to the
                 question.
21
           Q
                 For example, if the standard of care
                                                            21
                                                                 clinical guidelines, so he couldn't have
22
     says, that you should give somebody access to the
                                                            2.2
                                                                 successfully trained them and had them supervised
23
     phone every 30 minutes, and your guidelines states,
                                                            23
                                                                 or had them trained and supervised.
                                                                              I had gone through everybody you
24
     you know what we are going to give somebody access
                                                            24
                                                                 listed, all the health care people, and asked you
     to the phone every 15 minutes, you could do that,
25
```

Pages 73–76

1	Page 73 to tell me what this action or inaction they did,	1	Page 75 is protocol for opiates.
2	that was contrary to clinical quidelines.	2	Did they do that?
3	Be specific. You said, you couldn't do	3	A I don't know, because there was a page
4	that.	4	missing.
5	A I answered that generally for all of	5	Page one of the COWS protocol was
6	them.	6	missing.
7	Specifically, for all of them I	7	Q You don't know, whether the COWS
8	couldn't give you the dates and times.	8	protocol was implemented?
9	Q Or specific actions?	9	A I know part of it was, page two and
10	A Well, it was inactions. It was their	10	beyond. I don't know about page one, that wasn't
11	inactions, this is a tragedy with inaction.	11	produced in discovery to me.
12	Q Let he give you an example here, sir.	12	Q Did Ms. DeLuca, start the COWS
13	Ms. DeLuca was involved in the intake	13	protocol?
14	on June 11th, and never again was involved in	14	A I don't recall.
15	anything to do with Mr. Stojcevski who died 16 days	15	Q Let's assume hypothetically that she
16	later.	16	started the COWS protocol, isn't that the treatment
17	How could anything she have done,	17	you get when you are on methadone?
18	proximately cause his death?	18	A COWS protocol is not a treatment, it is
19	A She didn't verify his medication.	19	a monitoring. It is a tracking.
20	Q What did that have to do with causing	20	Q I am confused as to why you said it
21	his death?	21	does call for certain things including some
22	A Had they verified his medication, he	22	medications to be given, doesn't it?
23	would have been perhaps treated differently.	23	A Only by a physician's order it is
24	Q Perhaps you don't know, that he would	24	monitoring signs and symptoms and vital signs.
25	have.	25	Q So what treatment
	Page 74		Page 76
1 1	A If they were doing a good job they	1 1	A COWS protocol, again passive voice.

1 A If they were doing a good job they 2 would have treated him differently.

Q He came in and said that he took Methadone, what he said on his intake, correct?

A Yes.

Q He was asked what medications did he take, he chose to lie and not say he was taking Xanax and, Klonopin and heroine and cocaine, and all the other stuff he was taking, is that correct?

MR. PERAKIS: Objection. No

11 basis.

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A All I can say, he did not reveal that information at the time. I wouldn't say that he chose to lie.

15 Q What do you call it when you don't tell 16 a health care provider who says, give me all the 17 medication you are on?

A People might not have the presence of mind to mention it, or they don't want to mention it, at that time.

He did reveal that information later.

Q Methadone, when you are on methadone generally, according to the CCS policies would require the implementation COWS protocol, correct?

Methadone is an opiate. COWS protocol

A COWS protocol, again passive voice,
protocols can't call for anything, but there is the
COWS protocol is a scoring system and has certain
scoring points, the physician should be notified,

and the physician or other practitioner might order medication.

Q If I give you some medical records, turn to page 7, 8 and 9. I think, you might see Nurse DeLuca started the COWS protocol and performed her intake.

I know you are not a nurse, but tell me specifically what she did wrong there?

A What page?

Q 7, 8, 9.

MR. PERAKIS: To the extent he is not a nurse, you made it clear, he doesn't have certain training. There are other experts that will handle that aspect of it.

But, if you wish him to opine in an area you are an expert in, go ahead.

Q You are opining Nurse DeLuca, did something wrong?

A I already answered your question that was in regard to not having medications verified or

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

Pages 77-80

U 4 /(J4/2010		rages //-ov
1	Page 77 not making sure his reported medication were	1	Page 79 The only information Ms. Deluca had is,
2	verified.	2	he was taking methadone, she didn't have any other
3	Q I am saying to you, how did not	3	information he was on any other drug.
4	verifying that he in fact was taking methadone, on	4	What you are saying is, what she should
5		5	
6	June 11th, proximately cause his death on June 27th?	6	assume that he was taking all kinds of other drugs?
		•	A No, I answered that question, already.
7	A Because, had they verified his	7	Q Since the only drug he said he was
8	methadone they would have found the prescriptions	8	taking was methadone and methadone is never
9	that he had for the benzodiazepine medications;	9	prescribed in a jail?
10	Xanax and Klonopin.	10	A No.
11	Q Who was prescribing the methadone, to	11	Q Not in Macomb County Jail?
12	him?	12	A Is that your testimony?
13	Where did he get the Methadone from?	13	Q Macomb County Jail doesn't prescribe
14	A I don't know.	14	it?
15	Q How do you know they would have found	15	A Thank you for your testimony.
16	out he was on benzodiazepine and Klonopin?	16	Q He would have been put on COWS protocol
17	A Because it, the	17	and he was.
18	Q You are guessing?	18	You see 7, 8 and 9, he was by Ms.
19	A I know how it works in New York and	19	DeLuca.
20	Massachusetts. I assume it works the same in	20	How could anything she had done
21	Michigan.	21	conceivably led to this gentleman's death?
22	Q You are guessing?	22	MR. PERAKIS: How many times.
23	A I am not guessing. I am making an	23	Have you answered that question?
24	educated assumption.	24	THE WITNESS: I have answered
25	There is a medication profile, whoever	25	that question.
	Page 78		Page 80
1	was prescribed the methadone and whoever was	1	MR. PERAKIS: He is not answering,
2	administering the methadone would have a record of	2	it anymore.
3	all the other active prescriptions that he was on.	3	He answered it three times. Move
4	Q Let's follow your rational basis, had	4	on.
5	she done that, would have presented something that	5	Q Now, Mr. Perakis made a statement
6	have occurred 16 days later, but 6 days later, the	6	earlier you are not a nurse, you are not giving
7	17th, and 18th, he said he was taking Klonopin and	7	testimony as to whether nurses did anything against
8	Xanax, right?	8	the standard of care deliberately?
9	_	9	MR. PERAKIS: You have answered
10		10	
11	Q He got the things on 16th, and 17th or 17th and 18th?		the question and he answered it, as to the nurses. As to each nurse.
		11	
12	A They did.	12	You are the one that asked the
13	Q How did whatever she did on the 11th,	13	questions.
14	cause this gentleman's death?	14	MR. CHAPMAN: Will you shut up.
15	A It was an example of inaction of	15	Say form and foundation.
		16	Read the court rules.
16	ignoring a potential medical need, which put him at		am propagation of the control of the
17	serious risk at harm.	17	MR. PERAKIS: Listen, let me tell
17 18	serious risk at harm. This is not a malpractice issue. This	17 18	you something. I can say whatever you
17 18 19	serious risk at harm. This is not a malpractice issue. This is a, risk of harm, is a very serious thing. It is	17 18 19	you something. I can say whatever you want, if what you are doing on the one
17 18 19 20	serious risk at harm. This is not a malpractice issue. This is a, risk of harm, is a very serious thing. It is very serious condition, and her inaction as well as	17 18 19 20	you something. I can say whatever you want, if what you are doing on the one hand asking him questions about people
17 18 19	serious risk at harm. This is not a malpractice issue. This is a, risk of harm, is a very serious thing. It is very serious condition, and her inaction as well as all the other health care staff inaction, together,	17 18 19	you something. I can say whatever you want, if what you are doing on the one hand asking him questions about people where he is not an expert.
17 18 19 20	serious risk at harm. This is not a malpractice issue. This is a, risk of harm, is a very serious thing. It is very serious condition, and her inaction as well as	17 18 19 20	you something. I can say whatever you want, if what you are doing on the one hand asking him questions about people
17 18 19 20 21	serious risk at harm. This is not a malpractice issue. This is a, risk of harm, is a very serious thing. It is very serious condition, and her inaction as well as all the other health care staff inaction, together,	17 18 19 20 21	you something. I can say whatever you want, if what you are doing on the one hand asking him questions about people where he is not an expert.
17 18 19 20 21 22	serious risk at harm. This is not a malpractice issue. This is a, risk of harm, is a very serious thing. It is very serious condition, and her inaction as well as all the other health care staff inaction, together, it describes a systematic inattention to this	17 18 19 20 21 22	you something. I can say whatever you want, if what you are doing on the one hand asking him questions about people where he is not an expert. On the other hand, you are saying

Pages 81-84

04/0	J4/2010		rages 01-04
1	Page 8	1	Page 83 very much, in that would be in this CCS, is hunger
2	Simply ask him the question. I am asking questions not directing	2	
			strike policy.
3	anything.	3	Q It is the hunger strike policy unless
4	MR. PERAKIS: He is smarter than I	4	made aware that somebody was on a hunger strike,
5	am.	5	right?
6	I don't know, what you are	6	A Oh, these nurses that saw him enough
7	talking about.	7	times to know he was lying on the floor naked with
8	MR. CHAPMAN: Answer the question	8	tremors, and being unresponsive. It was derelict
9	please, Dr.	9	in their duty to care for their patient not to
10	MR. PERAKIS: You already answered	10	inquire, whether he was eating or drinking and how
11	it, haven't you?	11	much he was eating or drinking.
12	THE WITNESS: Yes.	12	This is acceptable accept for the last
13	Q Yes to what?	13	three days, when they totally abandoned him as they
14	A I answered the question about	14	were dying.
15	medication, about how her failure to verify	15	They saw him almost every day, the
16	medications contributed to my conclusion, about	16	nurses and as did the mental health workers.
17	systemic failures to reduce risk of harm that lead	17	Q Do you know how many people lie on the
18	to the death of this patient.	18	floor naked, in high observation?
19	Q Continue to explore this about Ms.	19	A Two.
20	DeLuca.	20	Q Two?
21	What was the serious medical need that	21	A No, you are asking how many.
22	you are aware of at the time, that she failed to	22	What do you mean how many?
23	act on?	23	Q Is it a common thing, does it happen
24	A She failed to?	24	all the time, is it infrequent?
25	Q What was the serious medical need?	25	A No, it is not common. It happens
	D 0/		D 0.4
1	Page 8: A The serious medical need, potential	1	Page 84 sometimes.
2	from withdrawal from benzodiazepine.	2	Q Have you read the deposition of all the
3	Q That is not a need she was aware of.	3	corrections officers who say it is pretty darn
4	A She would have become aware of it, if	4	common, it is not an unusual thing?
5	she done her job.	5	MR. PERAKIS: For the record,
6	Q She was not aware of it, on the 11th.	6	they not uncommon. They didn't say it
7	He didn't tell her, correct?	7	was common, that it happens a lot.
8	A He didn't tell her she would have been	8	MR. CHAPMAN: Don't testify.
9	aware of it, had she done her job.	9	MR. PERAKIS: You are testifying.
10	Q My question to you is: What is the	10	MR. CHAPMAN: He can tell me if he
11	serious medical need she was aware of; not the	11	believes I am wrong. He has read the
12	potential future need she might have been aware of,	12	transcript, I assume. Answer the
13	if she had done something.	13	question.
14	What is the serious medical need she	14	A I read the depositions, and I have also
15	what is the serious medical need she was aware on July 11th, other than he was on	15	been in approximately three hundred correctional
16	methadone and needed to be placed on the COWS	16	facilities in the course of my career.
17	protocol?	17	Q You haven't been in Macomb County?
18	A That is it.	18	A No, sorry, I missed that. It happens,
19	Q Now, you said with respect to Mr. Arft,	19	but it is not when that happens, it is people
20	he didn't you said something relating to intake and	20	
21		21	with very, very serious medical needs, whether it
	output documentation. Where is there any		is mental illness, or physical illness that is
22 23	requirement to do intake and output documentation	22	causing that. It is not a healthy state, it is not
1 4 5	of somebody in high observation?	23	a healthy state to be lying on the floor naked with tremors.
24	A It would be required for someone who is		
	not eating or drinking, or not eating or drinking	25	Q With what?

Pages 85-88

0-7/0)-1/2010		1 uges 05 00
1	Page 8 A Tremors and babbling. It is a clear	5 1	Page 87 MR. CHAPMAN: Form and
2	sign of serious acute, serious medical need.	2	foundation.
3	Q Do you know that whenever the nurses	3	Counselor, go back to law school.
4	saw him, his vital signs were normal?	4	Can you answer my question, sir?
5	A No, I don't think his vital signs were	5	A This is just another example of the
6	being taken after the first few days.	6	health care staff not following sound correctional
7	Q You looked at the jail logs have you?	7	health care policies.
8	A I may have. I don't recall.	8	Q Could you answer my question, you are
9	Q 4 times in the jail logs, that the	9	given hypothetical that had they had done this they
10	nurses were in, and vital signs were done?	10	would have found this.
11	A I would have to go back and look.	11	What if assessment was done on the June
12	Q You are not here giving testimony as to	12	15?
13	whether or not the nurses violated some sort of	13	MR. PERAKIS: It was
14	standards, correct?	14	hypothetical.
15	A I would like to.	15	MR. CHAPMAN: You are so abusive
16		16	in violating the ethical rules of taking
17	Q You are not a nurse, are you? A I am not a nurse.	17	the deposition.
18	Q You never trained nurses, did you?	18	Answer the question, Dr., please.
19	A But I oversee medical care for three	19	A If it was done on the 15th, they might
20	federal judges in three large jails in the United	20	have missed it.
21	States. I have managed nursing care in a state	21	Q He was in the COWS protocol, until the
22	correctional system, what at the time was the	22	evening of the 15th, the morning of the 16th,
23	largest jail in the United States.	23	correct?
24	Q Ancient history 30 years ago.	24	A Don't recall.
25	A Not the New York State Prison System.	25	Q His assessments were done everyday
1	Page 8		Page 88
1 2	That was twenty something years. I don't think that kind of nursing care	1 2	taking vitals every so many hours, correct? A There were vital signs, taken the first
3	has changed as much over the decades. Other things	3	A There were vital signs, taken the first few days, of incarceration?
4	have changed.	4	Q He had a complete assessment within,
5	Q Look at your report paragraph 25,	5	almost daily by the nurses, one could argue that?
6	please.	6	A That would be your testimony following
7	If I am reading that correctly, one of	7	the COWS protocol, is not a complete assessment, a
8	your criticism is the 14 day, health assessment and	8	physical assessment by an LPN; it is not an
9	screening wasn't completed.	9	adequate assessment.
10	So arguably, it was two days later?	10	Just taking vital signs and asking
11	A It wasn't done at all.	11	about selected focused symptoms, is not a
12	Q I understand he died on the 16th day.	12	comprehensive health assessment in the sense that
13	It was two days late, so is it really your	13	that term is used, by the National Commission on
14	testimony that being two days late somehow was	14	Correctional Health Care or the American
15	deliberate, and caused this person's death?	15	Correctional Association or the American Jail
16	A Yes, because had they done the 14 day	16	Association.
17	assessment they would have begun to evaluate the	17	Q Dr., doing an assessment and even
18	cause of his physical and mental status and	18	having the policy that everybody gets assessed in
19	discovered that he was not well, and that he needed	19	the 14 days, is really to protect those people that
20	hospital care.	20	have no contact with medical at all, and that they
21	Q What is the 14 day assessment, that was	21	are seen by somebody within 14 days, isn't that
22	done on June 15?	22	really if you look at the underlying notes, if we
23	MR. PERAKIS: Objection it not	23	are going to talk about the NCC, as to why that
24	part of the evidence in the record.	24	policy is there?
25	Nothing in that.	25	A That is part of it.
1	- -		-

Pages 89-92

U4/U	4/2018		Pages 89–92
1	Page 89 It is also to pick up things that might	1	Page 91 MR. CHAPMAN: I said, is that
2	have been missed during the initial assessment,	2	correct; listen please.
3	where the whole story doesn't always get told for a	3	MR. PERAKIS: I am listening.
4	variety of reasons, during the initial assessment,	4	A It is not clear to me that Dr. Sherman
5	so it is to give it a little bit of time and sit	5	saw Mr. Stojcevski on the 17th. He was brought
	_	6	-
6	down when people are sober and feeling a little		down by the nurse that I saw documentation of that,
7	better, than the day they get arrested and detained	7	but it is my recollection there was no progress
8	say, okay let's go over again, let's go over your	8	note or records of that encounter, and then there
9	medical history and drug use history, let's do a	9	was an entry of June 24th, which might have
10	physical examination and a physical examination,	10	referred back to June 17th or to June 23rd.
11	include the mental status exam including a	11	Q Why don't you turn to page 16, of the
12	neurological screen, it includes listening to heart	12	medical record, while you are doing that, if you
13	and lungs and feeling the belly.	13	can answer a question.
14	Had that been done anywhere around his	14	You are aware that there was only one
15	so called 14 day, they would have determined that	15	medical doctor at the jail that is Dr. Sherman, one
16	he was really, really not well.	16	physician?
17	MR. PERAKIS: Take a break.	17	A Right.
18	(A break was taken at 11:50 a.m.)	18	Q Do you see where Michael Bey-Shelley in
19	(The deposition resumed at 11:52	19	her note says, physician into access and speak with
20	a.m.)	20	patient, for the 17th?
21	Q 36 to 41, has the specification.	21	A Could you just let me read it?
22	One thing I am looking at on June 17th	22	Q Sure.
23	at 1750 hours, Michael Bey-Shelley responded to the	23	A There is no clinical note by Dr.
24	call performed an assessment, brought the inmate	24	Sherman.
25	down to be seen by the doctor?	25	Q That is not my issue. She writes her
	Page 90		Page 92
1	36 to 41, has a whole bunch of	1	note, she says the physician is in to see him,
2	allegations regarding Michael Bey-Shelley talking	2	physician into access.
3	about the June 17, 715 hours.	3	A I don't know, what that means.
4	What more are you saying she should	4	Q You did, you read her transcript?
5	have done?	5	A I did.
6	A I am sorry, 36 I don't see.	6	Q What did she say about that?
7	Q Talking here about him being brought	7	A She said, Dr. Sherman saw him, the
8	down to Dr. Sherman.	8	patient.
9	You know that Michael Bey-Shelley is	9	Q Do you have any evidence to suggest
10	the one who saw him and brought him down to see Dr.	10	that Michael Bey-Shelley, is not telling the truth?
11	Shelly, are you aware of that?	11	A No.
12	A Yes.	12	Q Now, later on the 17th, he is seen
13	Q There is not much more the nurse can do	13	again?
14	than go up do an assessment if she feels the person	14	A Who we don't know what Dr. Sherman did,
15	needs a doctor bring him down to see the doctor,	15	if he did see this patient, did he look, did he
16	right?	16	evaluate, did he examine, did he get a history.
17	A In that case, yes, in that case, yes.	17	MR. CHAPMAN: Move that, that be
18	Q Michael Bey-Shelley saw him again on	18	stricken.
19	the 18th with Ms. Cueny and on the later on the	19	My question isn't about what Dr.
20	17th, with another nurse where he said he was	20	Sherman did. What did Michael
21	taking Xanax. Both the Xanax and Klonopin was	21	Bey-Shelley, she brought the patient
22	reported to Dr. Sherman on the 18th by Ms. Cueny,	22	down, put him in an observation room and
23	correct, along with her assessment of the 18th?	23	testified the doctor was in to see him.
24	MR. PERAKIS: Is that your	24	Q That is about all you can expect an LPN
24			
25	testimony?	25	to do, isn't it?

Pages 93–96

U4/C	J 4 /2016		rages 93-90
	Page 9		Page 95
1	A Yes.	1	If you do, cite it to me, that is not
2	Q Later on that night and the next	2	what that policy says?
3	morning, later on that night, she went to see him	3	A I don't recall, whether that is
4	and the next morning, she went to see him with Ms.	4	specified in the policy.
5	Cueny, he said he had taken Xanax and taken	5	Q We do know the director of nursing was
6	Klonopin and she was with the director of nursing,	6	in seeing the patient and wrote an extensive note?
7	correct?	7	A The director of nursing wrote a note,
8	A Yes.	8	yes.
9	Q It would be reasonable for an LPN to	9	Q Look at the note. Seems to be
10	assume that the director of nursing would follow-up	10	extensive.
11	with a phone call to the doctor and what needed to	11	Have you looked at a few notes in your
12	be taken care of, right?	12	time?
13	A Yes, except for the verification which	13	A Perhaps.
14	would have been done by the, LPN?	14	MR. PERAKIS: Page twenty.
15	Q The verification of what?	15	Q Have you read that note, before?
16	A Xanax and Klonopin.	16	A Yes.
17	Q You are assuming in some kind of a	17	Q You would agree that that is a pretty
18	policy that says it was Michael Bey-Shelley to do	18	extensive note isn't it?
19	something?	19	A That is a note, yes.
20	A There is a policy that when	20	Q Did you read her deposition?
21	Q Don't give me a general policy.	21	A I did.
22	Tell me a specific policy, you might	22	Q Did she say that she relayed that
23	know that applies to Macomb County Jail CCS.	23	information together with that fact that she
24	If you don't know say you don't know,	24	learned that he also was taking Xanax, to Dr.
25	but don't give me a generalized one that you have	25	Sherman?
	Page 9	4	Page 96
1	learned over the years of doing this.	1	A Yes.
2	A Okay, I don't know the specific policy	2	Q Isn't that what a director of nursing
3	of the Macomb County Jail.	3	or any nurse really should be, examine a patient,
4	Q We do know that those are the three	4	write a note if they believe it is necessary, call
5	times Ms. Michael Bey-Shelley had involvement with	5	the doctor, accurately relay the information to the
6	the patient, correct?	6	doctor?
7	A Yes.	7	A That is one of the things they should
8	Q You would agree with me she did what	8	do.
9	she was supposed to do?	9	They are independently licensed and
10	A In those cases, yes.	10	they have an independent duty to let me let me
11	Q Ms. Cueny saw the patient one time on	11	read the language for you. In the this has to do
12	the 18th, correct?	12	with the initial health assessment.
13	A Yes.	13	"It is the goal of CCS to prevent
14	Q You can look if you want on page 20, I	14	deterioration of the immates health during
15	believe. If you want the medical records, page 20,	15	incarceration and to improve vital functions with
16	sir.	16	whenever possible."
17	A I do see paragraph 28.	17	I think, talking with Dr. Sherman was
18	This CCS policy, medication services	18	the right thing to do, but I don't think that her
19	that talks about verifying prescriptions to assure	19	duty ended there, because.
20	continuity of care, so that is in my report, I will	20	Q Sir, I am not asking you to comment on
21	give the page cite.	21	that.
22	Q A generalized policy to verify, but you	22	You are not a nurse. You can't comment
23	were saying that somehow it was the LPN's job.	23	on what her duty was writing a note and calling the
24	There is no policy that says in this	24	doctor.
25	context, it was Michael Bey-Shelley's job.	25	What you would expect the nurse to do,

Pages 97-100

04/0	14/2018				Pages 97–100
1		Page 97		0	Page 99
1	right?	Van	1	Q	Any time I ask you to refer to a
2	A	Yes.	2		or document, take all the time to read
3	Q in hig two	Dr. Sherman responded to her, that is	3	it, tell m	e when you are done.
4		nscript, also in her transcript, also in	5		Okay, I have read it.
5	a note, ri		6	Q	For two definitions in, Websters
6	A	Yes.	7	Incercorre	giate Dictionary, for refused.
8	Q A	And he made no further orders, correct?	8	to againt	Quote, to express oneself as unwilling
9	0	Yes, correct.	9	to accept,	end quote or two quote to decline.
10	~	In other words, to get to the point, he ace him, being Mr. Stojcevski, on	10	that Mr C	Do you agree in a fair determination tojcevski declined to talk to her?
11		pine, CW protocol, correct?	11	A	No.
12	A	Correct.	12	0	Did he talk to her?
13	0	Now, starting on the 18th, the mental	13	Q	Answer my question.
14	~	kers, Ms. Brock, B-R-O-C-K, based on the	14		Did he talk to her?
15		y Officer Campo, I believe, when up to	15	A	No, but I disagree strongly.
16		ther or not, he could be removed from	16	0	I don't care whether you disagree
17	suicide wa	•	17	~	r not. I am the one asking the
18	parciae Ma	Do you understand that?	18	questions.	1 100. I am one one abaning one
19	A	Okay. Could you say it again?	19	questions.	He did not talk to her on the 18th,
20	0	Did you read the testimony of Ms.	20	10+h or 2	0th, correct?
21	Brock?	Did you read the testimony of Ms.	21		That is correct because he was
22	A	Yes.	22		ve, he was unable to.
23	0	Is it your understanding that she	23	0	That is your determination, I am
24	~	er function was to communicate or to	24	asking.	That is your accommandation, I am
25		patient to determine the patient could	25	A	That is my opinion.
1	ha wamarrad	Page 98 from suicide watch.	1	0	Page 100 I don't want your opinion. I am asking
2	De Telliovea	Is that what she testified was her job?	2	you facts.	
3	A	Yes.	3	-	h, 19th and 20th, correct?
4	0	And you agree with me for the most	4	A	That is correct.
5	~	was the mental health worker that went up	5	0	On the 21st, he did talk to her,
6		most, correct?	6	correct?	on the 2150, he did tain to her,
7	A	I would have to look back through my	7	A	I don't recall.
8	==	at is possible.	8	0	Why don't you turn to page 29.
9	0	Assume for me, I think there were two	9		MR. PERAKIS: Just for the
10	-	ts by two other people. She was there	10		record, Ron, the pages you are
11		ty of the time. Each time she went up	11		referencing are paginated and they just
12		stated that he refused to talk to her,	12		say MCJ Medical.
13		r refused to cooperate with mental health	13		D. Stojcevski, and then they have
14		that is your exact words, correct?	14		the page number.
15	A	That is what she said.	15	Q	I have no idea if you could turn to
16	Q	That is what is in your report?	16	-	hould be the only page number on there?
17	A	That is what she wrote, yes.	17		MR. PERAKIS: There is also pages
18	Q	Do you know what Websters definition	18		two of two.
19	of, refuse	•	19		MR. CHAPMAN: Those are the
20	A	Not offhand.	20		internal pages of the document. You know
21	Q	Paragraph 65 of your report you accuse	21		what I am referring to. The doctor,
22	· ·	and Chantelle Brock of fabricating, that	22		knows what I am referring to.
1		; paragraph, 65.	23	Q	Are you on page 9, Dr?
23	ne refusea				
23 24	ne rerusea	Ask you a question.	24	A	Yes.
			24 25		

Pages 101-104

	14/2016			rages 101–104
1	collateral	Page 101 information that patient fully engaged	1	Page 103 a question he is answering it.
2		ng staff prior to inmates visit."	2	Let him finish the question. You
3	with harsi	Can you see that? MH staff received	3	don't let him finish the question. He
4	gollatoral	information that patient fully engaged	4	will stop answering your questions.
5		ng staff, prior to inmates visit.	5	MR. CHAPMAN: Don't threaten me?
6	with hursi		6	
	_	Do you see that, Dr?		MR. PERAKIS: What was your
7	A	Yes.	7	answer, Dr.
8	Q	So, he was able to talk, correct?	8	A My answer is, just because he had been
9	A	I didn't see that on the video.	9	in a conversation, doesn't mean he was faking.
10	Q .	Oh, now did you watch all the video	10	Withdrawal includes changes in cognition among
11		fore you told me you couldn't tell he	11	other things, that vary overtime. Things become
12	about that		12	clear, then they become foggy. They become
13	A	I said, I watched the video.	13	responsive and unresponsive.
14	Q	I was questioning you on, you have a	14	It is not simplistic the way you are
15	gag order	from the government and you can't talk to	15	describing.
16	me about i	t?	16	MR. CHAPMAN: Move to strike as
17		Which is it, can you or can't you?	17	having your statement stricken.
18	A	I don't know the answer to that.	18	Clearly, outside your expertise.
19	Q	Well, you have to give me the answer	19	Q He did talk to her on the 21st, didn't
20	now.		20	he?
21		Which is the answer, you want to go	21	A Yes.
22	with?		22	Q He said, where is my medication, right?
23	A	Okay, my question to your question is,	23	A Yes.
24	I can't ve	rify that collateral information.	24	Q He could talk to her and chose to talk
25	Q	Here it says, "The nurse or the nurse	25	to her on the 21st, right?
1	mental hea	Page 102 lth worker Brock said that she received.	1	Page 104 A That doesn't mean he was able to.
2		information that he fully engaged with	2	Q I am not asking you what it means.
3	nursing st		3	Acknowledge the fact that he did.
4	narsing sc	That is what she wrote there, correct?	4	A I acknowledge that, but I don't
5	A	That is correct.	5	acknowledge the, could.
6	0	That is information she had and she	6	I don't acknowledge. You asked me if
7	~		7	
8		that he was talking to nurses, correct?	1	he thereby could and I said no to that.
	A	That she heard that.	8	Q He opened his mouth and words came out,
9	Q	Isn't that a natural conclusion for	9	that means he had the anatomical ability to speak,
10		o make, if somebody has the ability to	10	right, words came out?
11		her people and he won't talk to me, and	11	A He had the anatomical ability.
12		lined to talk to me?	12	Q That is all, I asked you Dr.
13	A	No, you have no	13	I am not asking your opinion on that.
14	Q	That is not a reasonable thing to	14	You don't have the expertise, to give your opinion.
15	conclude.		15	MR. PERAKIS: Off the record.
16	A	Not reasonable, you have no sense of	16	(A discussion was held off the
17		neurological conditions are. There are	17	record.)
18		are unresponsive one minute and perhaps	18	A May I add an exact to an answer, I gave
19	responsive	another minute.	19	a little bit earlier, in your, we were talking
20	Q	That is your opinion. You are not a	20	about the documentation of Ms. Cueny's visit, with
21	psychiatri	st, a neurologist, you have no training	21	Mr. Stojcevksi.
	in regards	to that so let's not go down that route.	22	She wrote that note on June 24th, which
22		MR. PERAKIS: He is answering	23	was approximately one week after the encounter.
22 23				
		questions. Listen, he is not finished	24	Q What fact do you base that on?

Pages 105-108

					Do 10
1	the record.		Page 105 1	considerat	Page 10
2	Q	Did you read her transcript?	2		signs and symptoms can occur weeks after
3	~	MR. PERAKIS: Ha, ha, ha,	ha. 3		
4		MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis,			Well, beyond the half-life of whatever
5		laugh and carry on, be quiet.			
6	Q	Did you read it?	6		Are you aware of the currently
7	A	I did, I don't recall, what it			ple stages of benzodiazepine withdrawal.
8	Q	Do you know that it says she pu	-		
9	· ·	, didn't hit submit and the comp		А	
0		hat time had a problem and he hu			What are they?
1	=	uld not be posted until they wer			They are autonomic reactions,
2	submitted.	and not be possed and it die, wer	12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s of pulse, blood pressure, of
3	babiliteea.	Did you follow that?	13	respiration	
4	A	Blaming the computer is like bl	I .	_	What you are giving me is the symptoms
5	the victim.		15		e going through withdrawal.
6	Q	Did you read that?	16		That is not my question to you?
7	A	I read it.	17		Do you know the identifiable stages of
8	0	Did you read it, when Mr. Arft			epine withdrawal, not the symptoms
9	~	with the computer system, most o		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	night have?
0		the same thing.	20		
1	nurses said	Did you read that?	20		
2	A	I am reporting what is document			Are you aware that there are specific
		of this set of medical records.	23		withdrawal that benzodiazepine, they are
	page twenty	of this set of medical records.		very speci	fic things may or may not happen?
	0	T	L 1 O 4		
24	Q	I am asking you if you read tha			
24		I am asking you if you read tha ript to know their explanation f			I don't know what you mean by, stages. That is fair, if you don't know you
14 15	your transc	ript to know their explanation f	or that? 25	Q	That is fair, if you don't know you Page 10
1	your transc	ript to know their explanation f I already answered, yes.	Page 106	Q don't know	That is fair, if you don't know you Page 10
4 5 1 2	your transc	ript to know their explanation f I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm	Page 106 ent the 25	Q don't know	That is fair, if you don't know you Page I Are you aware that people that suffer
4 5 1 2 3	your transc A Q computer pr	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact;	Page 106 Page 106 1 ent the 2 posted 3	don't know	That is fair, if you don't know you Page I Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain?
1 2 3 4	A Q computer pron the 18th	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; , it was put on the 18th, wasn't	Page 106 Page 106 1 ent the 2 posted 3 posted 4	don't know from catat	That is fair, if you don't know you Page 1 Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No.
4 5 1 2 3 4 5	your transc A Q computer pr	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; , it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th.	Page 106 Pag	don't know from catat A Q	That is fair, if you don't know you Page I Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or
1 2 3 4 5 6	A Q computer pron the 18th until the 2	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; , it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that?	Page 106 Page 106 1 ent the 2 posted 3 posted 4 5	don't know from catat A Q did you se	That is fair, if you don't know you Page I Are you aware that people that suffer conia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or ee from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever
4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	your transc A Q computer pr on the 18th until the 2	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; , it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that.	Page 106 Page 106 1 ent the 2 posted 3 posted 4 5 6 7	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor	Page I I. Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or the from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever the, he was in pain?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	your transc A Q computer pr on the 18th until the 2	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; , it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to	Page 106 Page 106 1 ent the 22 posted 3 posted 4 5 6 7 hat you 8	don't know from catat A Q did you se	Page I I. Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or the from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever ne, he was in pain? No.
4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q computer pron the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; , it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient?	Page 106 Page 106 Interpretation of the posted post	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor	Page I I. Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or the from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever the, he was in pain? No. MR. CHAPMAN: Turn to your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q computer pron the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; , it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did.	Page 106 Page 106 1 ent the posted 3 posted 4 5 hat you 8 9 10	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor	Page I Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or the from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever the, he was in pain? No. MR. CHAPMAN: Turn to your paragraph 61, please.
1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	your transo A Q computer pr on the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A Q	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; , it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did. Do you know the difference betw	Page 106 Page 106 1 ent the 2 posted 3 posted 4 5 hat you 8 9 10 een 11	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor	Page In Page I
1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	A Q computer pron the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A Q Xanax and K	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; , it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did.	Page 106 Page 106 1 ent the 22 posted 3 posted 4 5 6 7 hat you 8 9 10 een 11 ugh the 12	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor	Page In Page I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2	your transo A Q computer pr on the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A Q	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did. Do you know the difference betw lonopin, as far as clearing thro	Page 106 Page 106 Intent the posted sposted sposted sposted spooted sp	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor	Page I I. Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or the from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever the, he was in pain? No. MR. CHAPMAN: Turn to your paragraph 61, please. If you want to read your paragraph first, go ahead and do that, then we will have a question for you.
4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	A Q computer pron the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A Q Xanax and K body?	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; , it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did. Do you know the difference betw lonopin, as far as clearing thro	Page 106 Page 106 Intent the posted 33 posted 45 hat you 88 posted 99 Intent you 10 een 11 ugh the 12 13	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor	Page I Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or the from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever the, he was in pain? No. MR. CHAPMAN: Turn to your paragraph 61, please. If you want to read your paragraph first, go ahead and do that, then we will have a question for you. Ready.
4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	A Q computer pron the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A Q Xanax and K body?	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did. Do you know the difference betwellonopin, as far as clearing through the pon't guess, I want to know. They, I know that they are difference of the same of the	Page 106 Page 106 1 ent the 2 posted 3 posted 4 5 hat you 8 een 11 ugh the 12 13 erent. 15	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor A	Page In Page I
4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	A Q computer pron the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A Q Xanax and K body?	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; , it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did. Do you know the difference betwellonopin, as far as clearing through the control of the	Page 106 Page 106 1 ent the 22 posted 3 posted 4 5 hat you 8 een 11 ugh the 12 ugh the 15 16	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor A	Page I I. Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or the from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever the, he was in pain? No. MR. CHAPMAN: Turn to your paragraph 61, please. If you want to read your paragraph first, go ahead and do that, then we will have a question for you. Ready. If you look down about, a little more way over on the 5th line you use the
4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q computer pron the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A Q Xanax and K body?	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did. Do you know the difference betwellonopin, as far as clearing through the pool of the p	Page 106 Page 106 1 ent the 22 posted 3 posted 4 5 6 7 hat you 8 9 10 een 11 ugh the 12 13 erent. 15	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor A	Page I Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or the from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever the, he was in pain? No. MR. CHAPMAN: Turn to your paragraph 61, please. If you want to read your paragraph first, go ahead and do that, then we will have a question for you. Ready. If you look down about, a little more way over on the 5th line you use the each of them made choices to ignore?"
4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q computer pron the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A Q Xanax and K body?	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did. Do you know the difference betwellonopin, as far as clearing through the property of the p	Page 106 Page 106 Intent the posted 3 posted 4 posted 4 posted 7 hat you 8 posted 10 posted 11 posted 12 posted 11 posted 12 posted 13 posted 14 posted 15 posted 16 posted 17 posted 18	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor A	Page I Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or the from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever the, he was in pain? No. MR. CHAPMAN: Turn to your paragraph 61, please. If you want to read your paragraph first, go ahead and do that, then we will have a question for you. Ready. If you look down about, a little more way over on the 5th line you use the each of them made choices to ignore?" Do you see that phrase?
4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	A Q computer pr on the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A Q Xanax and K body? A Q the two dru	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did. Do you know the difference betw lonopin, as far as clearing thro Don't guess, I want to know. They, I know that they are diff Do you know the difference? I don't know. Do you know the difference half gs?	Page 106 Pag	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor A Q than halfv phrase, "e	Page I Are you aware that people that suffer conia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or see from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever see, he was in pain? No. MR. CHAPMAN: Turn to your paragraph 61, please. If you want to read your paragraph first, go ahead and do that, then we will have a question for you. Ready. If you look down about, a little more way over on the 5th line you use the each of them made choices to ignore?" Do you see that phrase? Yes.
4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	A Q computer pron the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A Q Xanax and K body? A Q the two dru A	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did. Do you know the difference betwellonopin, as far as clearing through the pool of the p	Page 106 Page 107 Page 106 Pag	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor A Q than halfw phrase, "e	Page I Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or the from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever the, he was in pain? No. MR. CHAPMAN: Turn to your paragraph 61, please. If you want to read your paragraph first, go ahead and do that, then we will have a question for you. Ready. If you look down about, a little more way over on the 5th line you use the each of them made choices to ignore?" Do you see that phrase?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	A Q computer pron the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A Q Xanax and K body? A Q the two dru A Q	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did. Do you know the difference betwellonopin, as far as clearing through the property of	Page 106 Page 106 1 ent the 22 posted 3 posted 4 5 hat you 8 een 11 ugh the 12 erent. 15 -life of 18 19 20 anything 21	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor A Q than halfw phrase, "e A Q you.	Page I Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or the from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever the, he was in pain? No. MR. CHAPMAN: Turn to your paragraph 61, please. If you want to read your paragraph first, go ahead and do that, then we will have a question for you. Ready. If you look down about, a little more way over on the 5th line you use the each of them made choices to ignore?" Do you see that phrase? Yes. I have very specific questions to ask
4 5 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	A Q computer pr on the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A Q Xanax and K body? A Q the two dru A Q with respect	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did. Do you know the difference betwellonopin, as far as clearing through the composition of the composition o	Page 106 Page 107 Page 106 Page 106 Page 107 Page 106 Pag	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor A Q than halfw phrase, "e	Page I Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or the from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever the, he was in pain? No. MR. CHAPMAN: Turn to your paragraph 61, please. If you want to read your paragraph first, go ahead and do that, then we will have a question for you. Ready. If you look down about, a little more way over on the 5th line you use the each of them made choices to ignore?" Do you see that phrase? Yes. I have very specific questions to ask I am going to ask you 4 of them if you
14 15 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	A Q computer pr on the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A Q Xanax and K body? A Q the two dru A Q with respectively	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did. Do you know the difference betw lonopin, as far as clearing through the company of the compa	Page 106 Page 106 ent the 2 posted 3 posted 4 balance 4 posted 15 hat you 8 een 11 ugh the 12 erent. 15 -life of 18 anything 21 d begin 22 long 23	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor A Q than halfw phrase, "e A Q you. can tell n	Page I Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or the from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever the, he was in pain? No. MR. CHAPMAN: Turn to your paragraph 61, please. If you want to read your paragraph first, go ahead and do that, then we will have a question for you. Ready. If you look down about, a little more way over on the 5th line you use the each of them made choices to ignore?" Do you see that phrase? Yes. I have very specific questions to ask I am going to ask you 4 of them if you me.
3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q computer pr on the 18th until the 2 A Q prescribed A Q Xanax and K body? A Q the two dru A Q with respectively	I already answered, yes. Did you also see, as an attachm intout that said it was in fact; it was put on the 18th, wasn't 4th. Did you see that? I don't recall that. When is the last time if ever to Xanax or Klonopin, to a patient? I never did. Do you know the difference betwellonopin, as far as clearing through the composition of the composition o	Page 106 Page 107 Page 106 Page 106 Page 107 Page 106 Pag	don't know from catat A Q did you se tell anyor A Q than halfw phrase, "e A Q you. can tell n	Page II Are you aware that people that suffer tonia, do not have pain? No. Do you know anywhere in the record or the from anything, did Mr. Stojcevksi ever the, he was in pain? No. MR. CHAPMAN: Turn to your paragraph 61, please. If you want to read your paragraph first, go ahead and do that, then we will have a question for you. Ready. If you look down about, a little more way over on the 5th line you use the each of them made choices to ignore?" Do you see that phrase? Yes. I have very specific questions to ask I am going to ask you 4 of them if you

Pages 109-112

	J4/2010		rages 109–112
1	Page 10 caused the death of Mr. Stojcevksi, specifically.	1	Page 111 So first identify when did he have
2	Not generalized. They made choices.	2	altered consciousness, that Dr. Sherman ignored?
3	I want to know the specific choice, who	3	A I need to go back to the medical
4	made it, when they made it, and how it caused his	4	records.
5	death.	5	Q Feel free.
6	Or, if you can't do that because you	6	On the 17th, there is a documentation
7	are talking more systemic and it is more general	7	in the medical record that he was hallucinating and
8	say that?	8	there is a note by LPN Bertram that patient was
9	A Yes, I am talking systemic, generally.	9	vaguely responsive, that he had all of his organs
10	Q Look at page 63. Not page 63,	10	but ten percent of his heart had been removed and
11	paragraph 63. I will leave that.	11	his arms had shredded a couple of days ago. All
12	Go to paragraph 66. Please read that.	12	that was documented in the medical record, by the
13	A Out loud?	13	time that Dr. Sherman saw the patient. Also
14	O No, no.	14	documented by, Nurse Cueny that he had fluttering
15	Read it to yourself. Counsel, has	15	eyelids, etcetera. So, he failed to do a physical
16	stated that you need time to look at it, and you	16	examination and neurologic examination or a mental
17	should.	17	status examination, in the face of the patient who
18	A Okay.	18	had, clear changes in mental status?
19	Q Dr. Sherman testified that he only saw	19	Q I am confused, Dr.
20	the patient once on the 17th, that is his	20	If you read the records, I am sure that
21	testimony, correct?	21	you did on June 17th, he did do an examination of
22	Do you agree?	22	the patient.
23	A Yes, but to contradict that, he wrote.	23	He testified to an examination in the
24	Q That is not my question.	24	observation room.
25	I don't have a question posed to you.	25	My question is, not that these things
			1.7 440502011 257 1100 01400 011050 01121130
	Page 11)	Page 112
1			
	I want to know, is that his testimony?	1	were reported what is your evidence he ignored
2	A I didn't finish my sentence.	1 2	them. He testified he examined the patient.
2 3	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so	1 2 3	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of
2 3 4	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it.	1 2 3 4	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination.
2 3 4 5	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to	1 2 3 4 5	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to.
2 3 4 5 6	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs	1 2 3 4 5 6	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say. A On June 24th, he wrote that the visit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances. Q You are a practicing physician you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say. A On June 24th, he wrote that the visit occurred on June 23rd.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances. Q You are a practicing physician you haven't evaluated anybody since 1985?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say. A On June 24th, he wrote that the visit occurred on June 23rd. Q Correct, he testified differently,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances. Q You are a practicing physician you haven't evaluated anybody since 1985? A That is also correct. A physical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say. A On June 24th, he wrote that the visit occurred on June 23rd. Q Correct, he testified differently, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances. Q You are a practicing physician you haven't evaluated anybody since 1985? A That is also correct. A physical examination hasn't changed in more than a hundred
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say. A On June 24th, he wrote that the visit occurred on June 23rd. Q Correct, he testified differently, correct? A That is correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances. Q You are a practicing physician you haven't evaluated anybody since 1985? A That is also correct. A physical examination hasn't changed in more than a hundred years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say. A On June 24th, he wrote that the visit occurred on June 23rd. Q Correct, he testified differently, correct? A That is correct. Q And Michael Bey-Shelley testified on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances. Q You are a practicing physician you haven't evaluated anybody since 1985? A That is also correct. A physical examination hasn't changed in more than a hundred years. Q I don't know whether it has or hasn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say. A On June 24th, he wrote that the visit occurred on June 23rd. Q Correct, he testified differently, correct? A That is correct. Q And Michael Bey-Shelley testified on the 17th, the doctor saw him, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances. Q You are a practicing physician you haven't evaluated anybody since 1985? A That is also correct. A physical examination hasn't changed in more than a hundred years. Q I don't know whether it has or hasn't. Not only have you not done one, you haven't been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say. A On June 24th, he wrote that the visit occurred on June 23rd. Q Correct, he testified differently, correct? A That is correct. Q And Michael Bey-Shelley testified on the 17th, the doctor saw him, correct? A That is correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances. Q You are a practicing physician you haven't evaluated anybody since 1985? A That is also correct. A physical examination hasn't changed in more than a hundred years. Q I don't know whether it has or hasn't. Not only have you not done one, you haven't been employed as an educator educating or training
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say. A On June 24th, he wrote that the visit occurred on June 23rd. Q Correct, he testified differently, correct? A That is correct. Q And Michael Bey-Shelley testified on the 17th, the doctor saw him, correct? A That is correct. Q So referring to page 66, what proof is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances. Q You are a practicing physician you haven't evaluated anybody since 1985? A That is also correct. A physical examination hasn't changed in more than a hundred years. Q I don't know whether it has or hasn't. Not only have you not done one, you haven't been employed as an educator educating or training physicians on how to do examinations at least since
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say. A On June 24th, he wrote that the visit occurred on June 23rd. Q Correct, he testified differently, correct? A That is correct. Q And Michael Bey-Shelley testified on the 17th, the doctor saw him, correct? A That is correct. Q So referring to page 66, what proof is there that Dr. Sherman made a choice to ignore	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances. Q You are a practicing physician you haven't evaluated anybody since 1985? A That is also correct. A physical examination hasn't changed in more than a hundred years. Q I don't know whether it has or hasn't. Not only have you not done one, you haven't been employed as an educator educating or training physicians on how to do examinations at least since 1985, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say. A On June 24th, he wrote that the visit occurred on June 23rd. Q Correct, he testified differently, correct? A That is correct. Q And Michael Bey-Shelley testified on the 17th, the doctor saw him, correct? A That is correct. Q So referring to page 66, what proof is there that Dr. Sherman made a choice to ignore Mr. Stojcevski, altered consciousness.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances. Q You are a practicing physician you haven't evaluated anybody since 1985? A That is also correct. A physical examination hasn't changed in more than a hundred years. Q I don't know whether it has or hasn't. Not only have you not done one, you haven't been employed as an educator educating or training physicians on how to do examinations at least since 1985, correct? A That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say. A On June 24th, he wrote that the visit occurred on June 23rd. Q Correct, he testified differently, correct? A That is correct. Q And Michael Bey-Shelley testified on the 17th, the doctor saw him, correct? A That is correct. Q So referring to page 66, what proof is there that Dr. Sherman made a choice to ignore Mr. Stojcevski, altered consciousness. Please state the date and the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances. Q You are a practicing physician you haven't evaluated anybody since 1985? A That is also correct. A physical examination hasn't changed in more than a hundred years. Q I don't know whether it has or hasn't. Not only have you not done one, you haven't been employed as an educator educating or training physicians on how to do examinations at least since 1985, correct? A That is correct. Q My question to you is, not that these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say. A On June 24th, he wrote that the visit occurred on June 23rd. Q Correct, he testified differently, correct? A That is correct. Q And Michael Bey-Shelley testified on the 17th, the doctor saw him, correct? A That is correct. Q So referring to page 66, what proof is there that Dr. Sherman made a choice to ignore Mr. Stojcevski, altered consciousness. Please state the date and the circumstances that Dr. Sherman made the choice to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances. Q You are a practicing physician you haven't evaluated anybody since 1985? A That is also correct. A physical examination hasn't changed in more than a hundred years. Q I don't know whether it has or hasn't. Not only have you not done one, you haven't been employed as an educator educating or training physicians on how to do examinations at least since 1985, correct? A That is correct. Q My question to you is, not that these things happen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I didn't finish my sentence. Q I said yes or no, he said yes or no, so you finished it. MR. PERAKIS: If he needs to explain his answer, yes or no, he needs to explain it and you are willing to allow him to do it an hour and a half ago. Q I don't want to drag that out. Say whatever you want to say. A On June 24th, he wrote that the visit occurred on June 23rd. Q Correct, he testified differently, correct? A That is correct. Q And Michael Bey-Shelley testified on the 17th, the doctor saw him, correct? A That is correct. Q So referring to page 66, what proof is there that Dr. Sherman made a choice to ignore Mr. Stojcevski, altered consciousness. Please state the date and the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	them. He testified he examined the patient. A He didn't testify as to the nature of his examination. He did to. Did you read his transcript? A I did. Q He didn't say what he did? A He didn't do the kind of evaluation, that I would have expected him to do under the circumstances. Q You are a practicing physician you haven't evaluated anybody since 1985? A That is also correct. A physical examination hasn't changed in more than a hundred years. Q I don't know whether it has or hasn't. Not only have you not done one, you haven't been employed as an educator educating or training physicians on how to do examinations at least since 1985, correct? A That is correct. Q My question to you is, not that these

Pages 113-116

U-1/ U	77/2010		1 ages 113 110
1	Page 113	1	Page 115 decision, and included in his transcript talking
2	What proof do you have that he ignored	2	about it, that he did not believe that I should put
			- 1
3	them, he came to a conclusion, you might not agree	3	him on benzodiazepine protocol, for benzodiazepine
4	with them.	4	withdrawal, because sufficient time had lapsed and
5	What proof do you have that he ignored	5	he wasn't in withdrawal.
6	them?	6	That is a conscious choice he made
7	A That is my opinion.	7	though right, Dr. Sherman?
8	Q And the same question would be, what	8	A He made that in the face of clear,
9	proof is there that Dr. Sherman made a choice to	9	either delusion or delirium, with the statements
10	ignore Mr. Stojcevski's disturbed cognition.	10	about the arms and the heart.
11	Is it your same opinion that you don't	11	Q That is your opinion.
12	think he did an adequate enough exam?	12	My question is not your opinion as a
13	A That is correct.	13	physician, because frankly, I am not very
14	Q The same would be with respect to what	14	interested in that opinion.
15	proof is there that Dr. Sherman chose to ignore	15	I don't think you are qualified to give
16	Mr. Stojcevski temors.	16	that opinion.
17	Is it again your opinion that on the	17	But, in this particular case, the only
18	17th, he didn't do a good enough exam?	18	thing I am trying to say to you, is you say he
19	A Well, either that or he just ignored	19	deliberately ignored him.
20	the tremors, that he saw.	20	He took the information in.
21	0 He testified that he did in fact	21	He didn't do with it, what you thought
22	examine those tremors, and did in fact talk to the	22	should have done, didn't ignore it. Took it in and
23	patient and came to the conclusion, he thought the	23	chose to use it or not use it, he considered it, in
24	patient was fading, right?	24	fact his deposition says he considered it?
25	A That is correct.	25	A That is my opinion.
23	A HAL IS COLLECC.	23	A like is my opinion.
	Page 114		Page 116
1	Q So he considered them, he came to a	1	Q Do you agree that in his deposition he
2	different conclusion then you might want him to	2	said he considered it and decided that he didn't
3	come to, but he considered them and came to a	3	believe he should be on benzodiazepine withdrawal?
4	conclusion, right?	4	A Yes.
5	A Correct.	5	Q So what evidence do you have? You said
6	Q Now, the next one is what proof is	6	that you read Dr. Sherman's deposition, where is it
7	there that Dr. Sherman made a choice to ignore	7	that you have the evidence that he precisely
8	Mr. Stojcevski's history of benzodiazepine	8	intended to not do a mental status examination,
9	medication?	9	when he said that he did one?
10	A He didn't treat him in the face of a	10	A In order to answer that question, I
11	history, and physical and signs, and symptoms of	11	would have to look at the deposition. If you could
12	benzodiazepine withdrawal.	12	direct me, I would be happy to do that.
13	Q I assume, you are speaking of the 18th	13	MR. CHAPMAN: Let the record
14	now, when Ms. Cueny called him?	14	reflect that Mr. Perakis is helping the
15	A Yes.	15	doctor. I don't believe, he can. It is
16	Q That would have been the only time he	16	inappropriate in a deposition for him to
17	learned about this?	17	be directing him and helping him.
18	A That is correct.	18	MR. PERAKIS: Looking for a
19	Q You would agree with me that Ms. Cueny	19	deposition transcript.
20	called him, relayed her information to him, which	20	MR. CHAPMAN: I don't know what
21	included the Xanax and Klonopin, the other	21	you are doing.
22	information about the things in the records about	22	You have been guiding him and
23	his organs and those kind of things.	23	trying to get him to testify your way
24	What evidence is there that Dr. Sherman	24	all along.
25	ignored them; I know he made a conscious medical	25	I don't think you should be able
43	Typoted them. I whom he made a conscious medical	25	i don c diffik you should be able

Pages 117-120

	4/2010		rages 117-120
1	Page 117	1	Page 119
1	to help him or guide him, he knows how	1	example, Ms. Brock.
2	to use a Mac that is what he said, he	2	She was aware of the mental health
3	can find it.	3	policies, correct, you testified she was, nobody
4	(A break was taken at 12:35 p.m.)	4	questioned her and she said I wasn't aware of
5	(The deposition resumed at 12:46	5	whatever it was, I was questioned on, right?
6	p.m.)	6	A She testified to that.
7	Q Sir, referring to specifically to	7	Q She testified that she was not a
8	paragraph 71, of the report. I want to ask you a	8	medical doctor, and she didn't make medical
9	couple of questions.	9	decisions, right?
10	If you want to look at it, feel free to	10	A Yes.
11	and tell me when you have looked at it.	11	Q If she felt that if somebody needed
12	A Okay.	12	medical determination, refer that to medical?
13	Q I assume you read all or at least some	13	A Yes.
14	of the health care defendant's transcripts?	14	Q On the 18th she referred it to Monica
15	A Yes.	15	Cueny. She personally asked if Monica, could see
16	Q Every one of the health care persons	16	the patient, correct?
17	that testified said that they were aware of the	17	A Yes.
18	guidelines for withdrawal, correct?	18	Q She said that her job was to determine
19	You were questioned by Mr. Perakis?	19	whether or not Mr. Stojcevski needed to remain on
20	A I recall, that they testified they were	20	suicide watch, or not that was her primary job,
21	aware of the risks of withdrawal. I just don't	21	right she testified to?
22	recall one way or the other about their awareness	22	A That was her understanding, but I mean
23	of the guidelines.	23	that was her understanding, but that is the face of
24	Q What about the hunger strike CCS,	24	no information that suggests he was ever suicidal.
25	hunger strike policy.	25	Q He was put on suicide watch by Officer
	Page 118		Page 120
1 1	Control of the state of the sta		
1	Can you testify they were aware of	1	Campo, correct?
2	that?	1 2	Campo, correct? A I don't recall who put her on suicide
2	that?	2	A I don't recall who put her on suicide
2 3	that? A I just don't recall.	2 3	A I don't recall who put her on suicide watch.
2 3 4	that? A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the	2 3 4	A I don't recall who put her on suicide watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide
2 3 4 5	that? A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware	2 3 4 5	A I don't recall who put her on suicide watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe
2 3 4 5 6	that? A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch,	2 3 4 5 6	A I don't recall who put her on suicide watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on
2 3 4 5 6 7	that? A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A I don't recall who put her on suicide watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that? A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't recall who put her on suicide watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that? A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't recall who put her on suicide watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that? A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75. You say here, that CCS failed to train	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I don't recall who put her on suicide watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse, some learned person in the health care arena, has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	hat? A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75. You say here, that CCS failed to train and supervise, so all of the CCS employees said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I don't recall who put her on suicide watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse, some learned person in the health care arena, has to make the determination this person is no longer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that? A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75. You say here, that CCS failed to train and supervise, so all of the CCS employees said that they were aware of these policies, they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I don't recall who put her on suicide watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse, some learned person in the health care arena, has to make the determination this person is no longer suicidal?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75. You say here, that CCS failed to train and supervise, so all of the CCS employees said that they were aware of these policies, they were trained on them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I don't recall who put her on suicide watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse, some learned person in the health care arena, has to make the determination this person is no longer suicidal? A That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75. You say here, that CCS failed to train and supervise, so all of the CCS employees said that they were aware of these policies, they were trained on them. They knew the policies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I don't recall who put her on suicide watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse, some learned person in the health care arena, has to make the determination this person is no longer suicidal? A That is correct. Q If they don't, they are going to open
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75. You say here, that CCS failed to train and supervise, so all of the CCS employees said that they were aware of these policies, they were trained on them. They knew the policies. Where was it that you had information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't recall who put her on suicide watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse, some learned person in the health care arena, has to make the determination this person is no longer suicidal? A That is correct. Q If they don't, they are going to open themselves up for tremendous liability if 24 hours
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75. You say here, that CCS failed to train and supervise, so all of the CCS employees said that they were aware of these policies, they were trained on them. They knew the policies. Where was it that you had information that CCS failed to train and supervise, that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse, some learned person in the health care arena, has to make the determination this person is no longer suicidal? A That is correct. Q If they don't, they are going to open themselves up for tremendous liability if 24 hours later somebody hangs themselves?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75. You say here, that CCS failed to train and supervise, so all of the CCS employees said that they were aware of these policies, they were trained on them. They knew the policies. Where was it that you had information that CCS failed to train and supervise, that is different, somebody didn't follow a policy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I don't recall who put her on suicide watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse, some learned person in the health care arena, has to make the determination this person is no longer suicidal? A That is correct. Q If they don't, they are going to open themselves up for tremendous liability if 24 hours later somebody hangs themselves? A Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75. You say here, that CCS failed to train and supervise, so all of the CCS employees said that they were aware of these policies, they were trained on them. They knew the policies. Where was it that you had information that CCS failed to train and supervise, that is different, somebody didn't follow a policy? A Well, they didn't, if CCS handled,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse, some learned person in the health care arena, has to make the determination this person is no longer suicidal? A That is correct. Q If they don't, they are going to open themselves up for tremendous liability if 24 hours later somebody hangs themselves? A Right. Q A guard can't take somebody off suicide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75. You say here, that CCS failed to train and supervise, so all of the CCS employees said that they were aware of these policies, they were trained on them. They knew the policies. Where was it that you had information that CCS failed to train and supervise, that is different, somebody didn't follow a policy? A Well, they didn't, if CCS handled, failed to train and supervise, then that would say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse, some learned person in the health care arena, has to make the determination this person is no longer suicidal? A That is correct. Q If they don't, they are going to open themselves up for tremendous liability if 24 hours later somebody hangs themselves? A Right. Q A guard can't take somebody off suicide watch they put them on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75. You say here, that CCS failed to train and supervise, so all of the CCS employees said that they were aware of these policies, they were trained on them. They knew the policies. Where was it that you had information that CCS failed to train and supervise, that is different, somebody didn't follow a policy? A Well, they didn't, if CCS handled, failed to train and supervise, then that would say that this behavior by all these people was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse, some learned person in the health care arena, has to make the determination this person is no longer suicidal? A That is correct. Q If they don't, they are going to open themselves up for tremendous liability if 24 hours later somebody hangs themselves? A Right. Q A guard can't take somebody off suicide watch they put them on? A They shouldn't be able to take them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75. You say here, that CCS failed to train and supervise, so all of the CCS employees said that they were aware of these policies, they were trained on them. They knew the policies. Where was it that you had information that CCS failed to train and supervise, that is different, somebody didn't follow a policy? A Well, they didn't, if CCS handled, failed to train and supervise, then that would say that this behavior by all these people was intentional, and but I am not testifying to that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse, some learned person in the health care arena, has to make the determination this person is no longer suicidal? A That is correct. Q If they don't, they are going to open themselves up for tremendous liability if 24 hours later somebody hangs themselves? A Right. Q A guard can't take somebody off suicide watch they put them on? A They shouldn't be able to take them off.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75. You say here, that CCS failed to train and supervise, so all of the CCS employees said that they were aware of these policies, they were trained on them. They knew the policies. Where was it that you had information that CCS failed to train and supervise, that is different, somebody didn't follow a policy? A Well, they didn't, if CCS handled, failed to train and supervise, then that would say that this behavior by all these people was intentional, and but I am not testifying to that but that would be the only other logical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse, some learned person in the health care arena, has to make the determination this person is no longer suicidal? A That is correct. Q If they don't, they are going to open themselves up for tremendous liability if 24 hours later somebody hangs themselves? A Right. Q A guard can't take somebody off suicide watch they put them on? A They shouldn't be able to take them off. Q Let's assume that the policies in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I just don't recall. Q What about the mental health care, the mental health staff testified that they were aware of this duty with respect to suicide watch, correct? A I don't recall. Q Well, I need to explore, 75. You say here, that CCS failed to train and supervise, so all of the CCS employees said that they were aware of these policies, they were trained on them. They knew the policies. Where was it that you had information that CCS failed to train and supervise, that is different, somebody didn't follow a policy? A Well, they didn't, if CCS handled, failed to train and supervise, then that would say that this behavior by all these people was intentional, and but I am not testifying to that but that would be the only other logical conclusion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	watch. Q Let's assume he was placed on suicide watch, you have worked enough in jails, I believe once somebody takes the step to place somebody on suicide watch, you now can't just arbitrarily remove the person from suicide watch, somebody has to. The mental health or physician or a nurse, some learned person in the health care arena, has to make the determination this person is no longer suicidal? A That is correct. Q If they don't, they are going to open themselves up for tremendous liability if 24 hours later somebody hangs themselves? A Right. Q A guard can't take somebody off suicide watch they put them on? A They shouldn't be able to take them off. Q Let's assume that the policies in Macomb County there is no allegation here, that

Pages 121-124

1	Page 121 caution puts somebody on suicide watch, you need a	1	Page 123
2	mental health person now, to attempt to evaluate	2	Q Let he give you a hypothetical.
3	that person, to see if they can come off suicide	3	Let's assume on the 20th, she said you
4	watch, right?	4	know what, she doesn't talk to me, he looks like a
5	A Correct.	5	fine young man, I don't think he has any problems
6	O Ms. Brock said she saw that as her	6	take him off suicide watch.
7	primary job, right?	7	The 21st he hangs himself.
8	A Yes, she did.	8	Do you think Ms. Brock would be in hot
9	•	9	water?
10	Q She went up there every day which was the policy to go see the person once a day, right?	10	MR. PERAKIS: Hypothetical.
11	Right?	11	A Yes.
12	A Yes.	12	
			Q So, she has to get some information to determine whether he was is or isn't suicidal,
13	Q She went up there once a day, and she	13	•
14	would try and communicate.	14	right; she can't take him off without information?
15	She said, she would knock on the door,	15	A Yes, but that is not her only role.
16	beat on the door, to get the person's attention,	16	Q That is what she says her role is.
17	try to get the person to communicate.	17	Do you have any information that her
18	She was unable to do that, right?	18	role is different from what she says and what
19	A Yes.	19	Natalie Pacito says her role was?
20	Q She did that on repeatedly, on the	20	A Yes.
21	21st.	21	Q What I am looking for is not general,
22	She would talk to her?	22	interpretations, working in Pennsylvania, Illinois,
23	A Yes.	23	and New York and all these other fine places.
24	Q He didn't talk to her on the 22nd. I	24	I want to know from policies or
25	don't know if she was there on the 22nd, but the	25	procedures of Macomb County, CCS in particular, is
	Page 122		Page 124
1	many of the darr abourse theme he recolded the tells to		
	rest of the day she was there, he wouldn't talk to	1	there something you can point me to that says her
2	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate	2	role was definitely different than what she said
2	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use.	2 3	role was definitely different than what she said her role was?
2 3 4	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the	2 3 4	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental
2 3 4 5	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days.	2 3 4 5	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene
2 3 4 5 6	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was.	2 3 4 5 6	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire
2 3 4 5 6 7	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days. Q Ms. Brock, I am talking about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have that stricken on what the standard of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days. Q Ms. Brock, I am talking about? A I don't recall her being there the last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have that stricken on what the standard of care is or standard of care is for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days. Q Ms. Brock, I am talking about? A I don't recall her being there the last three days.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have that stricken on what the standard of care is or standard of care is for a mental health person. That is not my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days. Q Ms. Brock, I am talking about? A I don't recall her being there the last three days. Q I believe, you are mistaken but that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have that stricken on what the standard of care is or standard of care is for a mental health person. That is not my inquiry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days. Q Ms. Brock, I am talking about? A I don't recall her being there the last three days. Q I believe, you are mistaken but that is not germane to my question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have that stricken on what the standard of care is or standard of care is for a mental health person. That is not my inquiry. Q My inquiry is: She has to get some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days. Q Ms. Brock, I am talking about? A I don't recall her being there the last three days. Q I believe, you are mistaken but that is not germane to my question. She was actually the one there on June	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have that stricken on what the standard of care is or standard of care is for a mental health person. That is not my inquiry. Q My inquiry is: She has to get some information before she can clear him from suicide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days. Q Ms. Brock, I am talking about? A I don't recall her being there the last three days. Q I believe, you are mistaken but that is not germane to my question. She was actually the one there on June 27th, and made another call for a psychiatrist?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have that stricken on what the standard of care is or standard of care is for a mental health person. That is not my inquiry. Q My inquiry is: She has to get some information before she can clear him from suicide watch, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days. Q Ms. Brock, I am talking about? A I don't recall her being there the last three days. Q I believe, you are mistaken but that is not germane to my question. She was actually the one there on June 27th, and made another call for a psychiatrist? A I have been mistaken.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have that stricken on what the standard of care is or standard of care is for a mental health person. That is not my inquiry. Q My inquiry is: She has to get some information before she can clear him from suicide watch, correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days. Q Ms. Brock, I am talking about? A I don't recall her being there the last three days. Q I believe, you are mistaken but that is not germane to my question. She was actually the one there on June 27th, and made another call for a psychiatrist? A I have been mistaken. Q That is not my issue and that is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have that stricken on what the standard of care is or standard of care is for a mental health person. That is not my inquiry. Q My inquiry is: She has to get some information before she can clear him from suicide watch, correct? A Yes. Q Do you know in Macomb County, what are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days. Q Ms. Brock, I am talking about? A I don't recall her being there the last three days. Q I believe, you are mistaken but that is not germane to my question. She was actually the one there on June 27th, and made another call for a psychiatrist? A I have been mistaken. Q That is not my issue and that is not germane to my question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have that stricken on what the standard of care is or standard of care is for a mental health person. That is not my inquiry. Q My inquiry is: She has to get some information before she can clear him from suicide watch, correct? A Yes. Q Do you know in Macomb County, what are the mechanisms an inmate can utilize in order to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	her, or didn't talk to her or failed to communicate whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days. Q Ms. Brock, I am talking about? A I don't recall her being there the last three days. Q I believe, you are mistaken but that is not germane to my question. She was actually the one there on June 27th, and made another call for a psychiatrist? A I have been mistaken. Q That is not my issue and that is not germane to my question. For all the times she was there, she	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have that stricken on what the standard of care is or standard of care is for a mental health person. That is not my inquiry. Q My inquiry is: She has to get some information before she can clear him from suicide watch, correct? A Yes. Q Do you know in Macomb County, what are the mechanisms an inmate can utilize in order to obtain medical care?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days. Q Ms. Brock, I am talking about? A I don't recall her being there the last three days. Q I believe, you are mistaken but that is not germane to my question. She was actually the one there on June 27th, and made another call for a psychiatrist? A I have been mistaken. Q That is not my issue and that is not germane to my question. For all the times she was there, she would come up, try to communicate with him and for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have that stricken on what the standard of care is or standard of care is for a mental health person. That is not my inquiry. Q My inquiry is: She has to get some information before she can clear him from suicide watch, correct? A Yes. Q Do you know in Macomb County, what are the mechanisms an inmate can utilize in order to obtain medical care? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days. Q Ms. Brock, I am talking about? A I don't recall her being there the last three days. Q I believe, you are mistaken but that is not germane to my question. She was actually the one there on June 27th, and made another call for a psychiatrist? A I have been mistaken. Q That is not my issue and that is not germane to my question. For all the times she was there, she would come up, try to communicate with him and for whatever term you want to put on it, communication	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have that stricken on what the standard of care is or standard of care is for a mental health person. That is not my inquiry. Q My inquiry is: She has to get some information before she can clear him from suicide watch, correct? A Yes. Q Do you know in Macomb County, what are the mechanisms an inmate can utilize in order to obtain medical care? A Yes. Q One of them is they could fly a kite?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	whatever word you want to use. A I don't believe she was there, all the rest of those days. Q I am not assuming she was. She was there some of them, I don't know the exact days. She was there some of the days between the 21st and 27th, right? A Certainly not the last three days. Q Ms. Brock, I am talking about? A I don't recall her being there the last three days. Q I believe, you are mistaken but that is not germane to my question. She was actually the one there on June 27th, and made another call for a psychiatrist? A I have been mistaken. Q That is not my issue and that is not germane to my question. For all the times she was there, she would come up, try to communicate with him and for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	role was definitely different than what she said her role was? A I am talking about her duty as a mental health professional, when she can't intervene constructively, it is her duty to consult a hire level authority, which in her case would be a psychiatrist. MR. CHAPMAN: I am not asking for your opinion. I am going move to have that stricken on what the standard of care is or standard of care is for a mental health person. That is not my inquiry. Q My inquiry is: She has to get some information before she can clear him from suicide watch, correct? A Yes. Q Do you know in Macomb County, what are the mechanisms an inmate can utilize in order to obtain medical care? A Yes.

Pages 125-128

04/0	<i>14/2</i> 016			rages 123–12
1	T	Page 125		Page 12
1		see medical, correct?	1	, ,
2	A	Yes, I know what the term kite means.	2	
3	Garanter.	I didn't know, it was used in Macomb	3	~
4	County.	** 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4	<u> </u>
5	Q	You understood the word kite, basically	5	
6		s a slip of paper you can say what your	6	
7		ailment whatever it is, you give it to a	7	
8	_	it in a slot and the guard takes care of	8	
9	it?		9	-
10	Α	In modern day historically, it is a	10	~ 11 1 3 .
11		per, for cigarettes.	11	1
12	Q	I have seen the transcripts of the	12	
13		positions. The word kite has been used	13	5
14	quite a bi		14	1 , 1 1
15	A	Now, that you mention it, I recall.	15	1 , 3
16	Q	You can access medical care by a kite.	16	A Right, that is because there is no
17	A	Yes.	17	individualized care plan for him.
18	Q	Did you see that every inmate that come	18	B Q My question is: That is how he got seen
19	in the fac	ility is given a handbook, and in the	19	by people from basically the 18th to the 27th,
20	handbook i	t tells them how to access health care,	20	correct?
21	do you see	that?	21	A Well, he wasn't seen by nurses for the
22	A	Yes.	22	last days.
23	Q	That is pretty good. Most jails do?	23	Q I know, you keep focusing on that.
24	A	They do. That works for immates who	24	From the 18th to the 27th, that was the
25	are not il	literate, or functionally illiterate,	25	method he received medical care. Basically, either
		Page 126		Page 12
1	which is a	bout half of the inmates.	1	
2	Q	You are making generalizations.	2	would call medical, or see medical and look at
3		You don't know the percentage of	3	Mr. Stojcevski?
4	illiterate	inmates in Macomb County, do you?	4	A He didn't receive any medical care.
5	A	No, that is true much more.	5	Q You are trying to be pejorative with
6	Q	I don't want you to make just	6	
7	generalize	d statements of the nature of things of	7	I am asking you the process.
8	_	nd apply them to Macomb County.	8	
9		They could be more, better or worse. We	9	
10	don't know	. I want to know facts, that you know	10	-
11	about this		11	That is a distortion of the facts.
12		So you could do a kite, you can ask a	12	That is his testimony that I am supposed to be
13	quard or y	ou could be perceived by a guard that	13	
14		is a problem and the guard could call	14	
15		ight, or a fellow inmate can call	15	Q That is not my question, sir, you are
16		or you, or yell and say this person needs	16	
17	medical?		17	
18	A	Or a medical health professional or a	18	
19	nurse or d		19	5
20	0	Or somebody that walks by or sees you,	20	
21	~	der medical care, correct?	21	
22	A	Correct.	22	
23	0	You agree a number of times where the	23	
	×			
	quards sai	d. vou know nurse vou are here on	24	A He didn't receive medical care. You
24 25		d, you know nurse you are here on I think you should look in on	24 25	

Pages 129–132

	Page 12	0	Dog 121
1	Q No, no.	1	Page 131 medical care?
2	A I would like to finish my sentence.	2	A Yes.
3	Q When a nurse goes up and sees him, that	3	Q So, when the nurses were on the floor,
4	is not medical care?	4	and the guards on a number of times all throughout
5	A Correct.	5	their log they would say, hey nurse, could you go
6	Q So, you define medical care to me.	6	look at Mr. Stojcevksi. And the nurse would go in
7	A Medical care includes, active and	7	there. Sometimes give them some water, sometimes
8	constructive attention to, evaluation, and	8	talk to them, take his vital signs. That is
9	treatment and includes treatment plan.	9	medical care; may not be the quality you want it to
10	This poor guy, was deteriorating under	10	be.
11	their eyes and they watched him deteriorating, and	11	That is a form of medical care, isn't
12	they looked at him, but that is not medical care.	12	it?
13	They didn't get him evaluated, they	13	A It is not the medical care he needed.
14	didn't get him hydrated. They didn't check his	14	Q I am not asking you that question.
15	weight. They didn't address his mentation.	15	It is a form of medical care, correct?
16	They didn't deal with his delirium or	16	A If you are really.
17	delusions.	17	Q Yes or no?
18	They ignored him. That is not medical	18	A I can't answer that as a yes or no.
19	care.	19	Q I just want to make the record clear.
20	Q I am sure you have read multiple	20	I want to make the record clear.
21	medical opinions you engage, Ipsum Dickson.	21	You are saying when a guard says "Nurse
22	Basically, you make statements which	22	Chapman, can you go see Mr. Stojcevski," I would
23	say they are true, because I say they are true.	23	say, "No problem, Joe." I walk in there, and I
24	You have read those court opinions like	24	take his vital signs. Vital signs are normal,
25	the Duke's opinions and other opinions from federal	25	everything is good. You are trying to tell me it
1	Page 13 courts that have excluded your testimony?	$\begin{vmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{vmatrix}$	Page 132 is not a form of medical care?
2	A Yes.	2	A Not, the form of medical care for him.
3	Q I don't want you to do that here.	3	Q Is it a form of medical care, yes or
4	I am asking you and saying to you, you	4	no?
5	disagree with me or not, but if a nurse gives you	5	A I can't answer that as a yes or no.
6	a pill because it is med-pass.	6	Q If you can't answer it, how in the heck
7	That is a form of medical care,	7	
8		8	do you expect a guard to ask a nurse, to see a patient; answer it.
	correct?	-	-
9	A Yes.	9	A Is that a rhetorical question, I don't
10	Q If a nurse takes your vital signs, that	10	know.
11	is a form of medical care, correct?	11	Q Now, you tell me.
12	A No.	12	A I don't understand your question.
13	Q Taking vital signs is not a form of	13	Q It is very basic.
14	medical care?	14	A guard says to a nurse, "please see
15	A It is a part of medical care.	15	this patient."
16	Q Don't be argumentative with me.	16	The nurse sees the patient, says his
17	A I am saying it is a part.	17	vital signs are normal.
18	Q Is talking to a patient saying, "Hey	18	How is a guard not to assume that is
19	John I see you are a little down what is going on	19	delivering some form of medical care?
20	today, is there something I can do, have a drink of	20	A I can't speak to the mind of a guard.
21	water."	21	MR. CHAPMAN: God bless you.
22	That is part of delivering medical	22	I have no further questions.
23	care, isn't it?	23	EXAMINATION BY
24	A It is part of.	24	MS. SWINDLEHURST:
25	Q Yes or no, is it part of delivering	25	MS. SWINDLEHURST: We met

Pages 133–136

				Pages 133–136
1		Page 133	1	Page 135
1 2		previously. My name is Cara Swindlehurst	1 2	relates to correctional operations, ever outside
1		and I represent the Macomb County		the scope of health?
3		defendants in this matter.	3	A No.
4		I am going to start briefly on	4	Q Today, are you offering an opinion on
5		qualifications as it relates to the	5	the correctional policies in this case?
6		corrections field. Mr. Chapman has done	6	A No.
7		a fine job as it relates to all the	7	Q Are you aware of any deaths in Macomb
8		medical care and opinions with regard to	8	County Jail that allegedly rose out of acute
9		that.	9	withdrawal for current benzo-methadone and opiate
10	Q	Are you certified by the State of	10	medications?
11	_	to be a corrections officer or certified	11	A No.
12	-	te to be a corrections officer?	12	Q I know you can't discuss what you did
13	A	No.	13	do for the DOJ.
14	Q	Have you ever completed any courses in	14	Did you, were you ever asked to look at
15	the Michig	an Sheriffs Training Counsel?	15	the actions of the correctional officer within
16	A	No.	16	that?
17	Q	Have you ever authored any correctional	17	A No.
18		that has been adopted by the Michigan	18	Q Do you have an individual opinion, you
19	Sheriff's	Training Counsel?	19	stated earlier there are particular CO's that you
20	A	No.	20	believe did specific actions, incorrect, correct?
21	Q	Have you ever authored any policy that	21	A Correct.
22	has been a	dopted by Michigan Commission on Law	22	Q Now, for those specific CO's, and we
23	Enforcemen	t Standards?	23	will go through each one of them.
24	A	No.	24	Can you explain to me exactly what this
25	Q	Have you ever served as faculty at any	25	officer, either the act or omission that occurred
		B 404		
1		Page 134		Page 136
1	colleges i	Page 134 n the State of Michigan?	1	Page 136 which you think means they were a proximate cause
1 2	colleges i		1 2	<u> </u>
1	A Q	n the State of Michigan? No. Have you actually reviewed the training		
2	A Q	n the State of Michigan?	2	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death?
2 3	A Q	n the State of Michigan? No. Have you actually reviewed the training	2 3	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again?
2 3 4	A Q records of	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case?	2 3 4	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely.
2 3 4 5	A Q records of A Q	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No.	2 3 4 5	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual
2 3 4 5 6	A Q records of A Q	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of	2 3 4 5 6	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q records of A Q their train	n the State of Michigan? No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records?	2 3 4 5 6 7	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q records of A Q their train A Q	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q records of A Q their train A Q	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q records of A Q their trai: A Q recognized	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the aggregate, excuse me. I can speak to that in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q records of A Q their trai A Q recognized procedures	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the aggregate, excuse me. I can speak to that in the aggregate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q records of A Q their train A Q recognized procedures A	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police? State court?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the aggregate, excuse me. I can speak to that in the aggregate. Q That speaks to just the systemic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q records of A Q their train A Q recognized procedures A Q	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police? State court? Correct Michigan State Court.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the aggregate, excuse me. I can speak to that in the aggregate. Q That speaks to just the systemic generalized action of the whole?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q records of A Q their train A Q recognized procedures A Q A	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police? State court? Correct Michigan State Court. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the aggregate, excuse me. I can speak to that in the aggregate. Q That speaks to just the systemic generalized action of the whole? A Yes, while they recognized that to some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q records of A Q their train A Q recognized procedures A Q A Q recognized	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police? State court? Correct Michigan State Court. No. Has any state court in Michigan ever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the aggregate, excuse me. I can speak to that in the aggregate. Q That speaks to just the systemic generalized action of the whole? A Yes, while they recognized that to some extent that he needed help, they did not track his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q records of A Q their train A Q recognized procedures A Q A Q recognized	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police? State court? Correct Michigan State Court. No. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as as expert as it relates to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the aggregate, excuse me. I can speak to that in the aggregate. Q That speaks to just the systemic generalized action of the whole? A Yes, while they recognized that to some extent that he needed help, they did not initiate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q records of A Q their train A Q recognized procedures A Q recognized correction	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police? State court? Correct Michigan State Court. No. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as as expert as it relates to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the aggregate, excuse me. I can speak to that in the aggregate. Q That speaks to just the systemic generalized action of the whole? A Yes, while they recognized that to some extent that he needed help, they did not track his meals and his fluid intake. They did not initiate a hunger strike policy, which would have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q records of A Q their train A Q recognized procedures A Q A Q recognized correction health?	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police? State court? Correct Michigan State Court. No. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as as expert as it relates to all operations outside the scope of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the aggregate, excuse me. I can speak to that in the aggregate. Q That speaks to just the systemic generalized action of the whole? A Yes, while they recognized that to some extent that he needed help, they did not track his meals and his fluid intake. They did not initiate a hunger strike policy, which would have been appropriate. They did not notify their command
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q records of A Q their train A Q recognized procedures A Q recognized correction health? A Q	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police? State court? Correct Michigan State Court. No. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as as expert as it relates to all operations outside the scope of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the aggregate, excuse me. I can speak to that in the aggregate. Q That speaks to just the systemic generalized action of the whole? A Yes, while they recognized that to some extent that he needed help, they did not track his meals and his fluid intake. They did not initiate a hunger strike policy, which would have been appropriate. They did not notify their command staff that he was not eating or drinking much and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q records of A Q their train A Q recognized procedures A Q recognized correction health? A Q Michigan e	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police? State court? Correct Michigan State Court. No. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as as expert as it relates to all operations outside the scope of No. Has any federal court in the State of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the aggregate, excuse me. I can speak to that in the aggregate. Q That speaks to just the systemic generalized action of the whole? A Yes, while they recognized that to some extent that he needed help, they did not track his meals and his fluid intake. They did not initiate a hunger strike policy, which would have been appropriate. They did not notify their command staff that he was not eating or drinking much and while one officer did encourage him to drink, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q records of A Q their train A Q recognized procedures A Q recognized correction health? A Q Michigan e	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police? State court? Correct Michigan State Court. No. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as as expert as it relates to all operations outside the scope of No. Has any federal court in the State of over recognized you as an expert in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the aggregate, excuse me. I can speak to that in the aggregate. Q That speaks to just the systemic generalized action of the whole? A Yes, while they recognized that to some extent that he needed help, they did not track his meals and his fluid intake. They did not initiate a hunger strike policy, which would have been appropriate. They did not notify their command staff that he was not eating or drinking much and while one officer did encourage him to drink, it clearly wasn't effective. So, they should have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q records of A Q their train A Q recognized procedures A Q recognized correction health? A Q Michigan efield of p	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police? State court? Correct Michigan State Court. No. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as as expert as it relates to all operations outside the scope of No. Has any federal court in the State of over recognized you as an expert in the oblice procedures?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the aggregate, excuse me. I can speak to that in the aggregate. Q That speaks to just the systemic generalized action of the whole? A Yes, while they recognized that to some extent that he needed help, they did not track his meals and his fluid intake. They did not initiate a hunger strike policy, which would have been appropriate. They did not notify their command staff that he was not eating or drinking much and while one officer did encourage him to drink, it clearly wasn't effective. So, they should have notified command staff who would hopefully then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a Q records of A Q their train A Q recognized procedures A Q recognized correction health? A Q Michigan e field of p	No. Have you actually reviewed the training the various officers in this case? No. Is it, that you haven't reviewed any of ming records? No, I don't recall reviewing them. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as an expert in the field of police? State court? Correct Michigan State Court. No. Has any state court in Michigan ever you as as expert as it relates to all operations outside the scope of No. Has any federal court in the State of over recognized you as an expert in the colice procedures? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	which you think means they were a proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A Yes, could you ask that again? Q Absolutely. Are you able to point to any individual CO's their individual specific acts or omissions that led to the proximate cause of Mr. Stojcevski's death? A No, I could just talk to them in the aggregate, excuse me. I can speak to that in the aggregate. Q That speaks to just the systemic generalized action of the whole? A Yes, while they recognized that to some extent that he needed help, they did not track his meals and his fluid intake. They did not initiate a hunger strike policy, which would have been appropriate. They did not notify their command staff that he was not eating or drinking much and while one officer did encourage him to drink, it clearly wasn't effective. So, they should have notified command staff who would hopefully then would have worked with health care staff, to get

Pages 137-140

U-1/ U	77/2010		1 4 2 5 1 3 7 1 + 0
1	Page 137 County Jail policies and procedures?	1	Page 139
2	A No.	2	Q Okay do you happen to recall a case
3	Q You have no opinion on those policies	3	that was Clemmons vs. Corrections Corporations of
4	and procedures?	4	America back in 2013.
5	A Correct.	5	A woman's fetus had died in uterus?
6	Q You did mention the hunger strike	6	A Yes.
7	policy, previously.	7	Q And now, in that deposition do you
8	Were you referring to the Macomb County	8	recall whether you stated that was sufficient for
9	Sheriff, hunger strike policy or CCF hunger strike	9	the corrections staff to contact medical, that more
10	policy?	10	could have been done but that was a sufficient step
11	A I believe, I did review the Macomb	11	for the corrections officer to have taken?
12	County Jail hunger strike policy. I was referring	12	A I don't recall, but I don't doubt what
13	to that.	13	you are, that that might be correct.
14	Q As it relates to the Macomb County Jail	14	Q So if it was a sufficient step, for the
15	hundred strike policy, did you have any opinions on	15	corrections officer in that case to contact
16	the policy itself?	16	medical, was it also a sufficient step here?
17	A No.	17	A No, I don't think so because this
18	Q Did you have any problems with the	18	gentleman was morbid.
19	policy, itself?	19	Q He was what?
20	A Not, that I recall.	20	A He was dying.
21	Q Now, you stated that as a whole you	21	Q Wasn't the fetus also dying?
22	feel that the officers, it was a systemic issue,	22	A The fetus was dying but the
23	correct?	23	problem there, as I recall was the transportation,
24	A Yes.	24	problem, that is my recollection.
25	Q Now, did you ever review the deposition	25	Q Okay, and let me try to refresh your
1	Page 138 transcript of all the officers?	1	Page 140 recollection on this case a little bit more, and
2	A I know, I read at least one.	2	you can correct me if I am wrong.
3	Q Would that be I believe in your report,	3	On this particular case, there were
4	number 72 it states that you relied on the	4	instances where Ms. Clemmons was seen bleeding and
5	testimony of CO Harrison?	5	the corrections officer asked one of the nurses to
6	A Yes.	6	look at it and the nurse in fact ignored that
7	Q Did you rely on any other testimony in	7	request, and that went on for a couple of hours,
8	arriving at your conclusions, as it relates to the	8	and then there was a transportation issue you are
9	CO officer any other CO testimony?	9	discussing.
10	A No.	10	Does that refresh your recollection a
11	Q Okay, so to the extent that the	11	little bit more?
12	deposition transcript, of those other CO officers,	12	A Yes.
13	included statements where the officer contacted	13	Q And so in that particular case, the
14	medical with concerns, you wouldn't have any reason	14	corrections officer had notified the nurse and the
15	to dispute that?	15	nurse made a conscious decision not to take any
16	A Correct.	16	steps, okay?
17	Q And earlier you started to speak on	17	A Yes.
18	this a little bit, to the extent that those	18	Q And you had stated that perhaps the
19	officers did contact medical, would that be a	19	corrections officer could have gone up the ladder;
20	sufficient step for Mr. Stojcevski's well being?	20	but their steps were in fact sufficient merely
21	A Of that, those were good steps, but not	21	reporting it to medical?
22	sufficient.	22	A Yes, and what is different about this
23	Q Okay. Have you testified regarding this	23	case from that case in Tennessee, was that this
24	type of, whether it was sufficient enough to call	24	went on for day after day after day, and then I
25	medical, in the past?	25	think would have, should have resulted in

Pages 141–144

04/0	14/2018		Pages 141–144
	Page 141	1	Page 143
1	notification of command staff, to take a look and	1	A That is a semantic, but yes, the
2	do something about it with the health care staff	2	sheriff is accountable in my opinion.
3	who of course are accountable to the county.	3	Q Anyone else who you think is
4	Q You have stated that you in fact only	4	accountable for Mr. Stojcevski's death?
5	reviewed Sgt. Harrison's deposition transcripts.	5	A The jail administrator.
6	Do you have any knowledge, whether or	6	Q Do you have any knowledge or
7	not command was notified by any of the other	7	information that Sheriff Wickersham had any
8	officers, if they testified to that in their	8	individual involvement with David Stojcevski?
9	deposition?	9	A I do not.
10	A I don't know.	10	Q Do you have any knowledge or
11	Q Okay.	11	information that the jail administrator Michelle
12	As we have already discussed we	12	Sanborn, had any individual knowledge or
13	actually can't point to any action, within each	13	interactions with Mr. Stojcevski?
14	individual officer that someone did something	14	A If she didn't she should have but the
15	incorrect?	15	answer is no.
16	A That is correct.	16	Q Have you reviewed Sheriff Wickersham's
17	Q Okay.	17	deposition testimony?
18	MR. PERAKIS: Form and foundation.	18	A I don't recall.
19	MR. CHAPMAN: Do not testify for	19	Q Do you know if you reviewed
20	the witness; form and foundation.	20	actually, Michelle Sanborn hasn't been taken yet,
21	Q You stated earlier when you read the	21	so.
22	names you did not in fact make an opinion as to	22	As it relates to David Stojcevski's
23	Sheriff Wickersham.	23	alleged weight loss while he was in jail.
24	Is that to mean Sheriff Wickersham, you	24	What records are you relying on for
25	do not have an opinion?	25	this opinion?
1	Page 142 A I was asked about the correction	1	Page 144 A The intake weight that was recorded and
2	officer, not asked about the Sheriff.	2	the weight recorded by the medical examiner.
3	0 Is there anyone on the corrections side	3	_
	-	4	
4	of it other than the correctional officers you have		information that that intake weight was in fact
5	mentioned previously, that you think had a specific	5	accurate or that a scale was ever used?
6	actions or omissions had a proximate cause on Mr.	6	A I recall, someone saying or telling me
7	Stojcevski's death?	7	or reading that they didn't even have a scale, but
8	A If you are counting the sheriff, I	8	so the answer is no I have no idea if it was
9	don't count the Sheriff as the corrections side.	9	accurate but it was clear to me that he was losing
10		1	-
	I count the sheriff as the boss, but if	10	weight, as time went on.
11	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the	11	weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you?
12	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the medical care in the facility and for oversight of	11 12	weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you? A From the video.
12 13	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the medical care in the facility and for oversight of the medical care to assure that the providers of	11 12 13	<pre>weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you? A From the video. Q That you can't talk about?</pre>
12 13 14	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the medical care in the facility and for oversight of the medical care to assure that the providers of care, the health service administrator, the	11 12 13 14	<pre>weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you? A From the video. Q That you can't talk about? A I can't talk about what I told the FBI,</pre>
12 13 14 15	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the medical care in the facility and for oversight of the medical care to assure that the providers of care, the health service administrator, the director of nursing physician, follow the policies	11 12 13 14 15	<pre>weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you? A From the video. Q That you can't talk about? A I can't talk about what I told the FBI, and I can't talk about what the FBI told me, or</pre>
12 13 14 15 16	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the medical care in the facility and for oversight of the medical care to assure that the providers of care, the health service administrator, the director of nursing physician, follow the policies and procedures that are approved by the sheriff.	11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you? A From the video. Q That you can't talk about? A I can't talk about what I told the FBI, and I can't talk about what the FBI told me, or asked me.</pre>
12 13 14 15 16 17	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the medical care in the facility and for oversight of the medical care to assure that the providers of care, the health service administrator, the director of nursing physician, follow the policies and procedures that are approved by the sheriff. In that sense, I would hold the sheriff	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you? A From the video. Q That you can't talk about? A I can't talk about what I told the FBI, and I can't talk about what the FBI told me, or asked me. Q But you didn't specifically review the</pre>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the medical care in the facility and for oversight of the medical care to assure that the providers of care, the health service administrator, the director of nursing physician, follow the policies and procedures that are approved by the sheriff. In that sense, I would hold the sheriff accountable.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you? A From the video. Q That you can't talk about? A I can't talk about what I told the FBI, and I can't talk about what the FBI told me, or asked me.</pre>
12 13 14 15 16 17	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the medical care in the facility and for oversight of the medical care to assure that the providers of care, the health service administrator, the director of nursing physician, follow the policies and procedures that are approved by the sheriff. In that sense, I would hold the sheriff	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you? A From the video. Q That you can't talk about? A I can't talk about what I told the FBI, and I can't talk about what the FBI told me, or asked me. Q But you didn't specifically review the</pre>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the medical care in the facility and for oversight of the medical care to assure that the providers of care, the health service administrator, the director of nursing physician, follow the policies and procedures that are approved by the sheriff. In that sense, I would hold the sheriff accountable.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you? A From the video. Q That you can't talk about? A I can't talk about what I told the FBI, and I can't talk about what the FBI told me, or asked me. Q But you didn't specifically review the video for this case, is that correct?</pre>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the medical care in the facility and for oversight of the medical care to assure that the providers of care, the health service administrator, the director of nursing physician, follow the policies and procedures that are approved by the sheriff. In that sense, I would hold the sheriff accountable. Q Just to clarify. I picture anything I	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you? A From the video. Q That you can't talk about? A I can't talk about what I told the FBI, and I can't talk about what the FBI told me, or asked me. Q But you didn't specifically review the video for this case, is that correct? A I don't how to answer it.</pre>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the medical care in the facility and for oversight of the medical care to assure that the providers of care, the health service administrator, the director of nursing physician, follow the policies and procedures that are approved by the sheriff. In that sense, I would hold the sheriff accountable. Q Just to clarify. I picture anything I think corrections is anyone that works for Macomb	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you? A From the video. Q That you can't talk about? A I can't talk about what I told the FBI, and I can't talk about what the FBI told me, or asked me. Q But you didn't specifically review the video for this case, is that correct? A I don't how to answer it. I reviewed the video of the events</pre>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the medical care in the facility and for oversight of the medical care to assure that the providers of care, the health service administrator, the director of nursing physician, follow the policies and procedures that are approved by the sheriff. In that sense, I would hold the sheriff accountable. Q Just to clarify. I picture anything I think corrections is anyone that works for Macomb County Sheriff's Department?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you? A From the video. Q That you can't talk about? A I can't talk about what I told the FBI, and I can't talk about what the FBI told me, or asked me. Q But you didn't specifically review the video for this case, is that correct? A I don't how to answer it. I reviewed the video of the events surrounding the medical care and the death of this</pre>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the medical care in the facility and for oversight of the medical care to assure that the providers of care, the health service administrator, the director of nursing physician, follow the policies and procedures that are approved by the sheriff. In that sense, I would hold the sheriff accountable. Q Just to clarify. I picture anything I think corrections is anyone that works for Macomb County Sheriff's Department? A Including contracted contractors.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you? A From the video. Q That you can't talk about? A I can't talk about what I told the FBI, and I can't talk about what the FBI told me, or asked me. Q But you didn't specifically review the video for this case, is that correct? A I don't how to answer it. I reviewed the video of the events surrounding the medical care and the death of this individual.</pre>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the sheriff is definitely accountable for the medical care in the facility and for oversight of the medical care to assure that the providers of care, the health service administrator, the director of nursing physician, follow the policies and procedures that are approved by the sheriff. In that sense, I would hold the sheriff accountable. Q Just to clarify. I picture anything I think corrections is anyone that works for Macomb County Sheriff's Department? A Including contracted contractors. Q No, that is a separate contract.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>weight, as time went on. Q How is it clear to you? A From the video. Q That you can't talk about? A I can't talk about what I told the FBI, and I can't talk about what the FBI told me, or asked me. Q But you didn't specifically review the video for this case, is that correct? A I don't how to answer it. I reviewed the video of the events surrounding the medical care and the death of this individual. Q After you were retained by Mr. Perakis'</pre>

Pages 145-148

J4/(J4/2U18					1 450	3 145–14
1	0	Page 145 You relied on your prior knowledge, is	1				Page 14
2	that corre	• •	2				
3	A	Yes.	3		IND	v Er V	
4	A	MS. SWINDLEHURST: I don't have			IND	EV	
5			4 5	WITNESS		EXAMINATION BY	חז/כה
		anything further.			M D	_	PAGE
6		MR. CHAPMAN: Mr. Perakis, do you	6	Robert Greifinge	r, M.D	Mr. Chapman	3, 14
7		have a follow-up or two?	7			Ms. Swindlehurst	132
8		MR. PERAKIS: No.	8				
9	-	AMINATION BY	9		ЕХН	IIBITS	
10	MR. CHAPMA		10				
11		MR. CHAPMAN: I have a follow up	11	Stojcevski	DESCRI		AGE
12		question or two.	12	1	CCS Medical	Records.	146
13	Q	I tried to question you regarding this	13		Pages 1 -51		
14	video incl	uding what speed you watched, how much	14	2	Flash Drive	·.	146
15	you watche	d. You told me you were unable to talk	15				
16	about it.		16	(Exhib	it 2 retain	ed by counsel.)	
17		That is still your testimony, correct?	17	REQUES	TED I	NFORMATION	
18	A	Yes.	18				
19		MR. CHAPMAN: I would like to mark	19	DESCRIPTION		PA	GE
20		David Stojcevski's CCS medical records	20				
21		pages, 1 through 51, as exhibit 1, and	21				
22		then we have a flash drive that Dr.	22		RULI	NGS	
23		Greifinger has testified, these are the	23			GE	
24		records he has reviewed for Mr. Perakis.	24			.01	
25		We can mark this as exhibit two, and	25				
23		we can mark this as exhibit two, and	23				
		Page 146					Page 14
1		nk Mr. Perakis, has kindly	1			IFICATE	
2	_	make three flash drives, exact	2	STATE OF NEW Y	•		
3		this, and send one to Mr.	,	COLUMNIA OF MEN) ss.:		
4		e to Cara, and one to myself.	3	COUNTY OF NEW	YORK)		
5		PERAKIS: Thank you.	4 5	т спел	CODENCEN	a Notary Public in	and
6		ked for Identification,	6	="	-	ork, State of New Yo	
7		's Exhibit 1, CCS Medical	7			foregoing examinati	
8		ages 1 to 51, dated April 4,	8			was taken on the 4th	
9	2018.)		9			order and recorded	I day or
10		ked for Identification,	10	_		and that the forego	nina
11		's Exhibit 2, Flash Drive,	11			and accurate trans	_
12		1 4, 2018.)	12	of my stenogra			
13	('l'ime not	ed: 1:30 p.m.)	112			that the witness v	vas
	(TIME HOC	<u> </u>	13		-		
	(Time not	<u>.</u> ,	13 14	duly sworn by	me, prior	to testifying, to t	cell
15	(Time Hot	- ,		duly sworn by the truth, the		to testifying, to t ith, and nothing but	
15	(Time floc		14				
15 16	(Time Hot	DR. ROBERT GREIFINGER	14 15	the truth, the truth.	whole tru		
15 16 17	(Time not		14 15 16	the truth, the truth. I furth	whole truer certify	uth, and nothing but	the
15 16 17 18	(The not		14 15 16 17	the truth, the truth. I furth attorney or co	whole truer certify	oth, and nothing but γ that I am not an	of the
15 16 17 18 19	(The not		14 15 16 17 18	the truth, the truth. I furth attorney or coattorneys in t	whole truer certify unsel for his action	th, and nothing but that I am not an any parties or any	of the
15 16 17 18 19 20	(The not		14 15 16 17 18 19	the truth, the truth. I furth attorney or continuous in the financially in	e whole truer certify unsel for his action terested in	th, and nothing but that I am not an any parties or any and that I am not	of the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(The not		14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the truth, the truth. I furth attorney or continuous in the financially in	e whole truer certify unsel for his action terested is SS WHEREOF	th, and nothing but that I am not an any parties or any n, and that I am not in this action. F, I have hereunto sets.	of the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(The not		14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the truth, the truth. I furth attorney or continuous in the financially in IN WITNE	e whole truer certify unsel for his action terested is SS WHEREOF	th, and nothing but that I am not an any parties or any n, and that I am not in this action. F, I have hereunto sets.	of the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(The not		14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the truth, the truth. I furth attorney or continuous in the financially in IN WITNE	e whole truer certify unsel for his action terested its SS WHEREOF th day of	th, and nothing but that I am not an any parties or any n, and that I am not in this action. F, I have hereunto sets.	of the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(The not		14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the truth, the truth. I furth attorney or continuous in the financially in IN WITNE	e whole truer certify unsel for his action terested its SS WHEREOF th day of	th, and nothing but that I am not an any parties or any n, and that I am not in this action. F, I have hereunto sapril, 2018.	of the